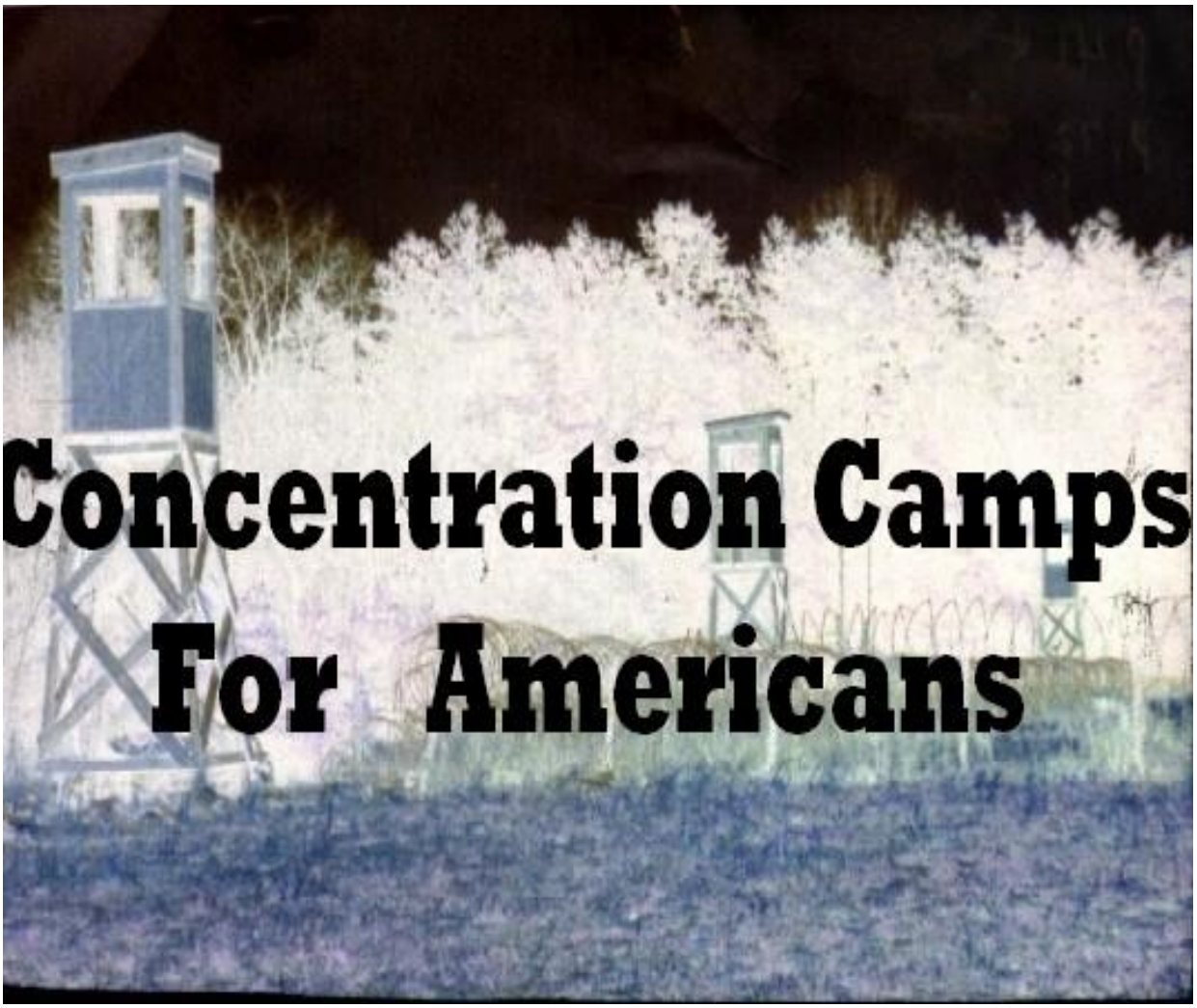


How would you like to enter one the over 600 American concentration camps across the USA?

The barbed wired, shackle embedded camps have been built and are awaiting to enslave huge numbers of the population. Should a fitting event take place, current laws allow FEMA to legally incarcerate civilians into these camps.

The Federal Government admits plans to detain millions of people

Rex 84, short for *Readiness Exercise 1984*, was a plan by the United States federal government to test their ability to detain large numbers of American citizens in case of massive civil unrest or national emergency. Exercises similar to Rex 84 happen periodically. Plans for roundups of persons in the United States in times of crisis are constructed during periods of increased political repression such as the Palmer Raids and the McCarthy Era. For example, from 1967 to 1971 the FBI kept a list of persons to be rounded up as subversive, dubbed the "ADEX" list

U.S. Military Preparing for Martial Law against the American People!

Even before 9/11, the Military has been training our soldiers how to shut down cities, confiscate

guns, and put Americans in camps. Watch for yourself.

.

The following excerpt taken from http://www.abovetopsecret.com/pages/camps.html

"There over 600 prison camps in the United States, all fully operational and ready to receive prisoners. They are all staffed and even surrounded by full-time guards, but they are all empty. These camps are to be operated by FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) should Martial Law need to be implemented in the United States.

The Rex 84 Program was established on the reasoning that if a mass exodus of illegal aliens crossed the Mexican/US border, they would be quickly rounded up and detained in detention centers by FEMA. Rex 84 allowed many military bases to be closed down and to be turned into prisons.

Operation Cable Splicer and Garden Plot are the two sub programs which will be implemented once the Rex 84 program is initiated for its proper purpose. Garden Plot is the program to control the population. Cable Splicer is the program for an orderly takeover of the state and local governments by the federal government. FEMA is the executive arm of the coming police state and thus will head up all operations. The Presidential Executive Orders already listed on the Federal Register also are part of the legal framework for this operation.

The camps all have railroad facilities as well as roads leading to and from the detention facilities. Many also have an airport nearby. The majority of the camps can house a population of 20,000 prisoners. Currently, the largest of these facilities is just outside of Fairbanks, Alaska. The Alaskan facility is a massive mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people. "

Alex Jones breaks down impending Nazi Camp police state in America

.

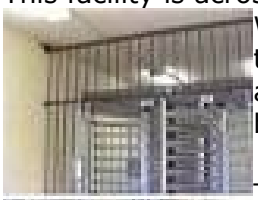
The following article was written by a man named Terry Kings about his findings of these concentration camps in Southern California's Los Angeles County!

"Over the last couple months several of us have investigated three soon-to-be prison camps in the Southern California area. We had heard about these sites and wanted to see them for ourselves.

The first one we observed was in Palmdale, California. It is not operating as a prison at the moment but is masquerading as part of a water facility. Now why would there be a facility of this nature out in the middle of nowhere with absolutely no prisoners? The fences that run for miles around this large facility all point inward, and there are large mounds of dirt and dry moat surrounding the central area so the inside area is not visible from the road. There are 3 large loading docks facing the entrance that can be observed from the road. What are these massive docks going to be loading?

We observed white vans patrolling the area and one came out and greeted us with a friendly wave and followed us until we had driven safely beyond the area. What would have happened had we decided to enter the open gate or ask questions?

This facility is across the street from the Palmdale Water Department. The area around the Water Department has fences pointing outward, to keep people out of this dangerous area so as not to drown. Yet, across the street, the fences all point inward. Why? To keep people in? What people? Who are going to be it's occupants?



There are also signs posted every 50 feet stating: State of California Trespassing Loitering Forbidden By Law Section 555 California Penal Code.

The sign at the entrance says: Pearblossom Operations and Maintenance Subcenter Receiving Department, 34534 116th Street East. There is also a guard shack located at the entrance.

We didn't venture into this facility, but did circle around it to see if there was anything else visible from the road. We saw miles of fences with the top points all directed inward. There is a railroad track that runs next to the perimeter of this fenced area. The loading docks are large enough to hold railroad cars. [lrec]

I wonder what they are planning for this facility? They could easily fit 100,000 people in this area. And who would the occupants be?

Another site is located in Brand Park in Glendale. There are newly constructed fences (all outfitted with new wiring that point inward). The fences surround a dry reservoir. There are also new buildings situated in the area. We questioned the idea that there were four armed military personnel walking the park. Since when does a public park need armed guards?

A third site visited was in the San Fernando Valley, adjacent to the Water District. Again, the area around the actual Water District had fences logically pointing out (to keep people out of the dangerous area). And the rest of the adjacent area which went on for several miles was ringed with fences and barbed wire facing inward (to keep what or who in?) Also, interesting was the fact that the addition to the tops of the fences were fairly new as to not even contain any sign of rust on them. Within the grounds was a huge building that the guard said was a training range for policemen. There were newly constructed roads, new gray military looking buildings, and a landing strip. For what? Police cars were constantly patrolling the several mile perimeter of the area.

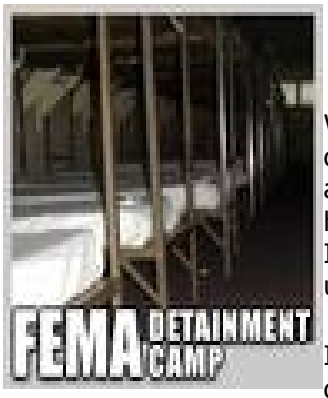
From the parking lot of the Odyssey Restaurant a better view could be taken of the area that was hidden from site from the highway. There was an area that contained about 100 black boxes that looked like railroad cars. We had heard that loads of railroad cars have been manufactured in Oregon outfitted with shackles. Would these be of that nature? From our position it was hard to determine.

In searching the Internet, I have discovered that there are about 600 of these prison sites around the country (and more literally popping up overnight do they work all night). They are manned, but yet do not contain prisoners. Why do they need all these non-operating prisons? What are they waiting for? We continuously hear that our current prisons are

overcrowded and they are releasing prisoners because of this situation. But what about all these facilities? What are they really for? Why are there armed guards yet no one to protect themselves against? And what is going to be the kick-off point to put these facilities into operation?

What would bring about a situation that would call into effect the need for these new prison facilities? A man-made or natural catastrophe? An earthquake, panic due to Y2K, a massive poisoning, a panic of such dimensions to cause nationwide panic?

Once a major disaster occurs (whether it is a real event or manufactured event does not matter) Martial Law is hurriedly put in place and we are all in the hands of the government agencies (FEMA) who thus portray themselves as our protectors. Yet what happens when we question those in authority and how they are taking away all of our freedoms? Will we be the ones detained in these camp sites? And who are they going to round up? Those with guns? Those who ask questions? Those that want to know what's really going on? Does that include any of us? The seekers of truth?



When first coming across this information I was in a state of total denial. How could this be? I believed our country was free, and always felt a sense of comfort in knowing that as long as we didn't hurt others in observing our freedom we were left to ourselves. Ideally we treated everyone with respect and honored their uniqueness and hoped that others did likewise.

It took an intensive year of searching into the hidden politics to discover that we are as free as we believe we are. If we are in denial, we don't see the signs that are staring at us, but keep our minds turned off and busy with all the mundane affairs of daily life.

We just don't care enough to find out the real truth, and settle for the hand-fed stories that come our way over the major media sources television, radio, newspaper, and magazines. But it's too late to turn back to the days of blindfolds and hiding our heads in the sand because the reality is becoming very clear. The time is fast approaching when we will be the ones asking "What happened to our freedom? To our free speech? To our right to protect ourselves and our family? To think as an individual? To express ourselves in whatever way we wish?"

Once we challenge that freedom we find out how free we really are. How many are willing to take up that challenge? Very few indeed, otherwise we wouldn't find ourselves in the situation that we are in at the present time. We wouldn't have let things progress and get out of the hands of the public and into the hands of those that seek to keep us under their control no matter what it takes, and that includes the use of force and detainment for those that ask the wrong questions.

Will asking questions be outlawed next? Several instances have recently been reported where those that were asking questions that came too near the untold truth (the cover up) were removed from the press conferences and from the public's ear. Also, those that wanted to speak to the press were detained and either imprisoned, locked in a psychiatric hospital, slaughtered (through make-believe suicides) or discredited.

Why are we all in denial over these possibilities? Didn't we hear about prison camps in Germany, and even in the United States during World War II? Japanese individuals were

rounded up and placed in determent camps during the duration of the War. Where was their freedom?

You don't think it could happen to you? Obviously those rounded up and killed didn't think it could happen to them either. How could decent people have witnessed such atrocities and still said nothing? Are we going to do the same here as they cart off one by one those individuals who are taking a stand for the rights of the citizens as they expose the truth happening behind the scenes? Are we all going to sit there and wonder what happened to this country of ours? Where did we go wrong? How could we let it happen? "

Take a look at the following list of executive orders. The constitution of the United States will be overridden when a "fitting event" should arise and martial law is declared by the government and FEMA. The government can then seize your property including food and water!

The government can seize you! The following taken from http://freedomfiles.org/

10900	Allows the government to take control over all modes of transportation, highways, and seaports.
10995	Allows the government to seize and control the communication media.
10997	Allows the government to take over all electrical power, gas, petroleum, fuels, and minerals.
10998	Allows the government to take over all food resources and farms.
11000	Allows the government to mobilize civilians into work brigades under government supervision.
11001	Allows the government to take over all health, education, and welfare functions.
11002	Designates the Postmaster General to operate national registration of all persons.
11003	Allows the government to take over all airports and aircraft, including commercial aircraft.
11004	Allows the Housing and Finance Authority to relocate communities, build new housing with public funds, designate areas to be abandoned, and establish new locations for populations.

11005	Allows the government to take over railroads, inland waterways, and public storage facilities.
11051	Specifies the responsibility of the Office of Emergency Planning and gives authorization to put all Executive Orders into effect in times of increased international tensions and economic or financial crisis.
11310	Grants authority to the Department of Justice to enforce the plans set out in Executive Orders, to institute industrial support, to establish judicial and legislative liaison, to control all aliens, to operate penal and correctional institutions, and to advise and assist the President.
11049	Assigns emergency preparedness function to federal departments and agencies, consolidating 21 operative Executive Orders issued over a fifteen year period.
11921	Allows the Federal Emergency Preparedness Agency to develop plans to establish control over the mechanisms of production and distribution, of energy sources, wages, salaries, credit and flow of money in the U.S.A. financial institution in any undefined national emergency. It also provides that when a state of emergency is declared by the President, Congress cannot review the action for six months.

Articles about concentration camps in America!

FEMA's Plan for Mass Destruction Attacks: Of Course It's True

"Let me state for the record that FEMA is moving ahead with plans to create temporary cities that could handle millions of Americans after mass destruction attacks on U.S. cities."
NewsMax

U.S. CONCENTRATION CAMPS

FEMA AND THE REX 84 PROGRAM

BREAKING HURRICANE KATRINA CONSPIRACY STORY! September 5, 2005:

"I just got back from a FEMA Detainment Camp"

There over 600 prison camps in the United States, all fully operational and ready to receive prisoners. They are all staffed and even surrounded by full-time guards, but they are all empty. These camps are to be operated by FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) should Martial Law need to be implemented in the United States.

The Rex 84 Program was established on the reasoning that if a mass exodus of illegal aliens crossed the Mexican/US border, they would be quickly rounded up and detained in detention centers by FEMA. Rex 84 allowed many military bases to be closed down and to be turned into prisons.

Operation Cable Splicer and Garden Plot are the two sub programs which will be implemented once the Rex 84 program is initiated for its proper purpose. Garden Plot is the program to control the population. Cable Splicer is the program for an orderly takeover of the state and local governments by the federal government. FEMA is the executive arm of the coming police state and thus will head up all operations. The Presidential Executive

Orders already listed on the Federal Register also are part of the legal framework for this operation.

The camps all have railroad facilities as well as roads leading to and from the detention facilities. Many also have an airport nearby. The majority of the camps can house a population of 20,000 prisoners. Currently, the largest of these facilities is just outside of Fairbanks, Alaska. The Alaskan facility is a massive mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people.

A person named Terry Kings wrote an article on his discoveries of camps located in southern California. His findings are as follows:

Over the last couple months several of us have investigated three soon-to-be prison camps in the Southern California area. We had heard about these sites and wanted to see them for ourselves.

The first one we observed was in Palmdale, California. It is not operating as a prison at the moment but is masquerading as part of a water facility. Now why would there be a facility of this nature out in the middle of nowhere with absolutely no prisoners? The fences that run for miles around this large facility all point inward, and there are large mounds of dirt and

dry moat surrounding the central area so the inside area is not visible from the road. There are 3 large loading docks facing the entrance that can be observed from the road. What are these massive docks going to be loading?

We observed white vans patrolling the area and one came out and greeted us with a friendly wave and followed us until we had driven safely beyond the area. What would have happened had we decided to enter the open gate or ask questions?

This facility is across the street from the Palmdale Water Department. The area around the Water Department has fences pointing outward, to keep people out of this dangerous area so as not to drown. Yet, across the street, the fences all point inward. Why? To keep people in? What people? Who are going to be it's occupants?

There are also signs posted every 50 feet stating: State of California Trespassing Loitering Forbidden By Law Section 555 California Penal Code.

The sign at the entrance says: Pearblossom Operations and Maintenance Subcenter Receiving Department, 34534 116th Street East. There is also a guard shack located at the entrance.

We didn't venture into this facility, but did circle around it to see if there was anything else visible from the road. We saw miles of fences with the top points all directed inward. There is a railroad track that runs next to the perimeter of this fenced area. The loading docks are large enough to hold railroad cars. [lrec]

I wonder what they are planning for this facility? They could easily fit 100,000 people in this area. And who would the occupants be?

Another site is located in Brand Park in Glendale. There are newly constructed fences (all outfitted with new wiring that point inward). The fences surround a dry reservoir. There are also new buildings situated in the area. We questioned the idea that there were four armed military personnel walking the park. Since when does a public park need armed guards?

A third site visited was in the San Fernando Valley, adjacent to the Water District. Again, the area around the actual Water District had fences logically pointing out (to keep people out of the dangerous area). And the rest of the adjacent area which went on for several miles was ringed with fences and barbed wire facing inward (to keep what or who in?) Also, interesting was the fact that the addition to the tops of the fences were fairly new as to not even contain any sign of rust on them. Within the grounds was a huge building that the guard said was a training range for policemen. There were newly constructed roads, new gray

military looking buildings, and a landing strip. For what? Police cars were constantly patrolling the several mile perimeter of the area.

From the parking lot of the Odyssey Restaurant a better view could be taken of the area that was hidden from site from the highway. There was an area that contained about 100 black boxes that looked like railroad cars. We had heard that loads of railroad cars have been manufactured in Oregon outfitted with shackles. Would these be of that nature? From our position it was hard to determine.

In searching the Internet, I have discovered that there are about 600 of these prison sites around the country (and more literally popping up overnight do they work all night). They are manned, but yet do not contain prisoners. Why do they need all these non-operating prisons? What are they waiting for? We continuously hear that our current prisons are overcrowded and they are releasing prisoners because of this situation. But what about all these facilities? What are they really for? Why are there armed guards yet no one to protect themselves against? And what is going to be the kick-off point to put these facilities into operation?

What would bring about a situation that would call into effect the need for these new prison facilities? A man-made or natural catastrophe? An earthquake, panic due to Y2K, a massive poisoning, a panic of such dimensions to cause nationwide panic?

Once a major disaster occurs (whether it is a real event or manufactured event does not matter) Martial Law is hurriedly put in place and we are all in the hands of the government agencies (FEMA) who thus portray themselves as our protectors. Yet what happens when we question those in authority and how they are taking away all of our freedoms? Will we be the ones detained in these camp sites? And who are they going to round up? Those with guns? Those who ask questions? Those that want to know what's really going on? Does that include any of us? The seekers of truth?

When first coming across this information I was in a state of total denial. How could this be? I believed our country was free, and always felt a sense of comfort in knowing that as long as we didn't hurt others in observing our freedom we were left to ourselves. Ideally we treated everyone with respect and honored their uniqueness and hoped that others did likewise.

It took an intensive year of searching into the hidden politics to discover that we are as free as we believe we are. If we are in denial, we don't see the signs that are staring at us, but keep our minds turned off and busy with all the mundane affairs of daily life.

We just don't care enough to find out the real truth, and settle for the hand-fed stories that come our way over the major media sources television, radio, newspaper, and magazines. But it's too late to turn back to the days of blindfolds and hiding our heads in the sand because the reality is becoming very clear. The time is fast approaching when we will be the ones asking "What happened to our freedom? To our free speech? To our right to protect ourselves and our family? To think as an individual? To express ourselves in whatever way we wish?"

Once we challenge that freedom we find out how free we really are. How many are willing to take up that challenge? Very few indeed, otherwise we wouldn't find ourselves in the situation that we are in at the present time. We wouldn't have let things progress and get out of the hands of the public and into the hands of those that seek to keep us under their control no matter what it takes, and that includes the use of force and detainment for those that ask the wrong questions.

Will asking questions be outlawed next? Several instances have recently been reported where those that were asking questions that came too near the untold truth (the cover up) were removed from the press conferences and from the public's ear. Also, those that wanted to speak to the press were detained and either imprisoned, locked in a psychiatric hospital, slaughtered (through make-believe suicides) or discredited.

Why are we all in denial over these possibilities? Didn't we hear about prison camps in Germany, and even in the United States during World War II? Japanese individuals were rounded up and placed in determent camps during the duration of the War. Where was their freedom?

You don't think it could happen to you? Obviously those rounded up and killed didn't think it could happen to them either. How could decent people have witnessed such atrocities and still said nothing? Are we going to do the same here as they cart off one by one those individuals who are taking a stand for the rights of the citizens as they expose the truth happening behind the scenes? Are we all going to sit there and wonder what happened to this country of ours? Where did we go wrong? How could we let it happen?

AMERICAN CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Translate this Page!

Conspiracy Theory with Jesse Ventura FEMA CAMP

FEMA CAMPS in the U.S.

FEMA Domestic Terrorism & Genocide

Oliver North Questioned - Rex 84 Exposed During Iran Contra

Camp Fema, the movie (new world order)

http://welcometoafreeworld.blogspot.com/2009/11/camp-fema-movie.html

FEMA CONCENTRATION CAMPS: Locations and Executive Orders

There over 800 prison camps in the United States, all fully operational and ready to receive prisoners. They are all staffed and even surrounded by full-time guards, but they are all empty. These camps are to be operated by FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) should Martial Law need to be implemented in the United States and all it would take is a presidential signature

on a proclamation and the attorney general's signature on a warrant to which a list of names is attached. Ask yourself if you really want to be on Ashcroft's list.

The Rex 84 Program was established on the reasoning that if a "mass exodus" of illegal aliens crossed the Mexican/US border, they would be quickly rounded up and detained in detention centers by FEMA. Rex 84 allowed many military bases to be closed down and to be turned into prisons.

Operation Cable Splicer and Garden Plot are the two sub programs which will be implemented once the Rex 84 program is initiated for its proper purpose. Garden Plot is the program to control the population. Cable Splicer is the program for an orderly takeover of the state and local governments by the federal government. FEMA is the executive arm of the coming police state and thus will head up all operations. The Presidential Executive Orders already listed on the Federal Register also are part of the legal framework for this operation.

The camps all have railroad facilities as well as roads leading to and from the detention facilities. Many also have an airport nearby. The majority of the camps can house a population of 20,000 prisoners. Currently, the largest of these facilities is just outside of Fairbanks, Alaska. The Alaskan facility is a massive mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people.

Now let's review the justification for any actions taken...

Executive Orders associated with FEMA that would suspend the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. These Executive Orders have been on record for nearly 30 years and could be enacted by the stroke of a Presidential pen:...

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10990

allows the government to take over all modes of transportation and control of highways and seaports.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10995

allows the government to seize and control the communication media.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10997

allows the government to take over all electrical power, gas, petroleum, fuels

and minerals.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10998

allows the government to seize all means of transportation, including personal cars, trucks or vehicles of any kind and total control over all highways, seaports, and waterways.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10999

allows the government to take over all food resources and farms.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11000

allows the government to mobilize civilians into work brigades under government supervision.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11001

allows the government to take over all health, education and welfare functions.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11002

designates the Postmaster General to operate a national registration of all persons.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11003 allows the government to take over all airports and aircraft, including commercial aircraft.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11004 allows the Housing and Finance Authority to relocate communities, build new housing with public funds, designate areas to be abandoned, and establish new locations for populations.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11005

allows the government to take over railroads, inland waterways and public storage facilities.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11051

specifies the responsibility of the Office of Emergency Planning and gives

authorization to put all Executive Orders into effect in times of increased international tensions and economic or financial crisis.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11310

grants authority to the Department of Justice to enforce the plans set out in Executive Orders, to institute industrial support, to establish judicial and legislative liaison, to control all aliens, to operate penal and correctional institutions, and to advise and assist the President.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11049

assigns emergency preparedness function to federal departments and agencies, consolidating 21 operative Executive Orders issued over a fifteen year period.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11921

allows the Federal Emergency Preparedness Agency to develop plans to establish control over the mechanisms of production and distribution, of energy sources, wages, salaries, credit and the flow of money in U.S. financial institution in any undefined national emergency. It also provides that when a state of emergency is declared by the President, Congress cannot review the action for six months. The Federal Emergency Management Agency has broad powers in every aspect of the nation. General Frank Salzedo, chief of FEMA's Civil Security Division stated in a 1983 conference that he saw FEMA's role as a "new frontier in the protection of individual and governmental leaders from assassination, and of civil and military installations from sabotage and/or attack, as well as prevention of dissident groups from gaining access to U.S. opinion, or a global audience in times of crisis." FEMA's powers were consolidated by President Carter to incorporate the...

National Security Act of 1947

allows for the strategic relocation of industries, services, government and other essential economic activities, and to rationalize the requirements for manpower, resources and production facilities.

1950 Defense Production Act

gives the President sweeping powers over all aspects of the economy.

Act of August 29, 1916

authorizes the Secretary of the Army, in time of war, to take possession of any transportation system for transporting troops, material, or any other purpose related to the emergency.

International Emergency Economic Powers Act

enables the President to seize the property of a foreign country or national. These powers were transferred to FEMA in a sweeping consolidation in 1979.

Where are these camps?

ALABAMA
Opelika - Military compound either in or very near town.
Aliceville - WWII German POW camp - capacity 15,000
Ft. McClellan (Anniston) - Opposite side of town from Army Depot;
Maxwell AFB (Montgomery) - Civilian prison camp established under Operation Garden Plot, currently operating with support staff and small inmate population.
Talladega - Federal prison "satellite" camp.

ALASKA
Wilderness - East of Anchorage. No roads, Air & Railroad access only. Estimated capacity of 500,000 Elmendorf AFB - Northeast area of Anchorage - far end of base. Garden Plot facility.
Eielson AFB - Southeast of Fairbanks. Operation Garden Plot facility.
Ft. Wainwright - East of Fairbanks

ARIZONA
Ft. Huachuca - 20 miles from Mexican border, 30 miles from Nogales Rex '84 facility.
Pinal County - on the Gila River - WWII Japanese detention camp. May be renovated.
Yuma County - Colorado River - Site of former Japanese detention camp (near proving grounds). This site was completely removed in 1990 according to some reports.
Phoenix - Federal Prison Satellite Camp. Main federal facility expanded.

Florence - WWII prison camp NOW RENOVATED, OPERATIONAL with staff & 400 prisoners, operational capacity of 3,500.
Wickenburg - Airport is ready for conversion; total capacity unknown. Davis-Monthan AFB (Tucson) - Fully staffed and presently holding prisoners!!
Sedona - site of possible UN base.

ARKANSAS
Ft. Chaffee (near Fort Smith, Arkansas) - Has new runway for aircraft, new camp facility with cap of 40,000 prisoners Pine Bluff Arsenal - This location also is the repository for B-Z nerve agent, which causes sleepiness, dizziness, stupor; admitted use is for civilian control. Jerome - Chicot/Drew Counties - site of WWII Japanese camps Rohwer - Descha County - site of WWII Japanese camps Blythville AFB - Closed airbase now being used as camp. New wooden barracks have been constructed at this location. Classic decorations - guard towers, barbed wire, high fences. Berryville - FEMA facility located east of Eureka Springs off Hwy. 62. Omaha - Northeast of Berryville near Missouri state line, on Hwy 65 south of old wood processing plant. Possible crematory facility.

CALIFORNIA
Vandenburg AFB - Rex 84 facility, located near Lompoc & Santa Maria. Internment facility is located near the oceanside, close to Space Launch Complex #6, also called "Slick Six". The launch site has had "a flawless failure record" and is rarely used. Norton AFB - (closed base) now staffed with UN according to some sources. Tule Lake - area of "wildlife refuge", accessible by unpaved road, just inside Modoc County. Fort Ord - Closed in 1994, this facility is now an urban warfare training center for US and foreign troops, and may have some "P.O.W. - C.I." enclosures. Twentynine Palms Marine Base - Birthplace of the infamous "Would you shoot American citizens?" Quiz. New camps being built on "back 40". Oakdale - Rex 84 camp capable of holding at least 20,000 people. 90 mi. East of San Francisco. Terminal Island - (Long Beach) located next to naval shipyards operated by ChiCom shipping interests. Federal prison facility located here. Possible deportation point. Ft. Irwin - FEMA facility near Barstow. Base is designated inactive but has staffed camp. McClellan AFB - facility capable for 30,000 - 35,000 Sacramento - Army Depot - No specific information at this time. Mather AFB - Road to facility is blocked off by cement barriers and a stop sign. Sign states area is restricted; as of 1997 there were barbed wire fences pointing inward, a row of stadium lights pointed toward an

empty field, etc. Black boxes on poles may have been cameras.

COLORADO
Trinidad - WWII German/Italian camp being renovated. Granada - Prowers County - WWII Japanese internment camp Ft. Carson - Along route 115 near Canon City

CONNECTICUT, DELAWARE
No data available.

FLORIDA
Avon Park - Air Force gunnery range, Avon Park has an on-base "correctional facility" which was a former WWII detention camp. Camp Krome - DoJ detention/interrogation center, Rex 84 facility Eglin AFB - This base is over 30 miles long, from Pensacola to Hwy 331 in De Funiak Springs. High capacity facility, presently manned and populated with some prisoners. Pensacola - Federal Prison Camp Everglades - It is believed that a facility may be carved out of the wilds here.

GEORGIA
Ft. Benning - Located east of Columbus near Alabama state line. Rex 84 site - Prisoners brought in via Lawson Army airfield. Ft. Mc Pherson - US Force Command - Multiple reports that this will be the national headquarters and coordinating center for foreign/UN troop movement and detainee collection. Ft. Gordon - West of Augusta - No information at this time. Unadilla - Dooly County - Manned, staffed FEMA prison on route 230, no prisoners. Oglethorpe - Macon County; facility is located five miles from Montezuma, three miles from Oglethorpe. This FEMA prison has no staff and no prisoners. Morgan - Calhoun County, FEMA facility is fully manned & staffed - no prisoners. Camilla - Mitchell County, south of Albany. This FEMA facility is located on Mt. Zion Rd approximately 5.7 miles south of Camilla. Unmanned - no prisoners, no staff. Hawkinsville - Wilcox County; Five miles east of town, fully manned and staffed but no prisoners. Located on fire road 100/Upper River Road Abbeville - South of Hawkinsville on US route 129; south of town off route 280 near Ocmulgee River. FEMA facility is staffed but without prisoners. McRae - Telfair County - 1.5 miles west of McRae on Hwy 134 (8th St). Facility is on Irwinton Avenue off 8th St., manned & staffed - no prisoners. Fort Gillem - South side of Atlanta - FEMA designated detention facility. Fort Stewart - Savannah area - FEMA designated detention facility

HAWAII
Halawa Heights area - Crematory facility located in hills above city. Area is marked as a state department of health laboratory. Barbers Point NAS - There are several military areas that could be equipped for detention / deportation. Honolulu - Detention transfer facility at the Honolulu airport similar in construction to the one in.Oklahoma (pentagon-shaped building where airplanes can taxi up to).

IDAHO
Minidoka/Jerome Counties - WWII Japanese-American internment facility possibly under renovation. Clearwater National Forest - Near Lolo Pass - Just miles from the Montana state line near Moose Creek, this unmanned facility is reported to have a nearby airfield. Wilderness areas - Possible location. No data.

ILLINOIS
Marseilles - Located on the Illinois River off Interstate 80 on Hwy 6. It is a relatively small facility with a cap of 1400 prisoners. Though it is small it is designed like prison facilities with barred windows, but the real smoking gun is the presence of military vehicles. Being located on the Illinois River it is possible that prisoners will be brought in by water as well as by road and air. This facility is approximately 75 miles west of Chicago. National Guard training area nearby. Scott AFB - Barbed wire prisoner enclosure reported to exist just off-base. More info needed, as another facility on-base is beieved to exist. Pekin - This Federal satellite prison camp is also on the Illinois River, just south of Peoria. It supplements the federal penitentiary in Marion, which is equipped to handle additional population outside on the grounds. Chanute AFB - Rantoul, near Champaign/Urbana - This closed base had WWII - era barracks that were condemned and torn down, but the medical facility was upgraded and additional fencing put up in the area. More info needed. Marion - Federal Penitentiary and satellite prison camp inside Crab Orchard Nat'l Wildlife Refuge. Manned, staffed, populated fully. Greenfield - Two federal correctional "satellite prison camps" serving Marion - populated as above. Shawnee National Forest - Pope County - This area has seen heavy traffic of foreign military equipment and troops via Illinois Central Railroad, which runs through the area. Suspected location is unknown, but may be close to Vienna and Shawnee correctional centers, located 6 mi. west of Dixon Springs. Savanna Army Depot - NW area of state on Mississippi River. Lincoln, Sheridan, Menard, Pontiac, Galesburg - State prison facilities equipped for major expansion and close or adjacent to highways & railroad tracks. Kankakee - Abandoned industrial area on west side

of town (Rt.17 & Main) designated as FEMA detention site. Equipped with water tower, incinerator, a small train yard behind it and the rear of the facility is surrounded by barbed wire facing inwards.

INDIANA
Indianapolis / Marion County - Amtrak railcar repair facility (closed); controversial site of a major alleged detention / processing center. Although some sources state that this site is a "red herring", photographic and video evidence suggests otherwise. This large facility contains large 3-4 inch gas mains to large furnaces (crematoria??), helicopter landing pads, railheads for prisoners, Red/Blue/Green zones for classifying/processing incoming personnel, one-way turnstiles, barracks, towers, high fences with razor wire, etc. Personnel with government clearance who are friendly to the patriot movement took a guided tour of the facility to confirm this site. This site is located next to a closed refrigeration plant facility. Ft. Benjamin Harrison - Located in the northeast part of Indianapolis, this base has been decomissioned from "active" use but portions are still ideally converted to hold detainees. Helicopter landing areas still exist for prisoners to be brought in by air, land & rail. Crown Point - Across street from county jail, former hospital. One wing presently being used for county work-release program, 80% of facility still unused. Possible FEMA detention center or holding facility. Camp Atterbury - Facility is converted to hold prisoners and boasts two active compounds presently configured for minumum security detainees. Located just west of Interstate 65 near Edinburgh, south of Indianapolis. Terre Haute - Federal Correctional Institution, Satellite prison camp and death facility. Equipped with crematoria reported to have a capacity of 3,000 people a day. FEMA designated facility located here. Fort Wayne - This city located in Northeast Indiana has a FEMA designated detention facility, accessible by air, road and nearby rail. Kingsbury - This "closed" military base is adjacent to a state fish & wildlife preserve. Part of the base is converted to an industrial park, but the southern portion of this property is still used. It is bordered on the south by railroad, and is staffed with some foreign-speaking UN troops. A local police officer who was hunting and camping close to the base in the game preserve was accosted, roughed up, and warned by the English-speaking unit commander to stay away from the area. It was suggested to the officer that the welfare of his family would depend on his "silence". Located just southeast of LaPorte. Jasper-Pulaski Wildlife Area - Youth Corrections farm located here. Facility is "closed", but is still staffed and being "renovated". Total capacity unknown. Grissom AFB - This closed airbase still handles a lot of traffic, and has a "state-owned" prison compound on the

southern part of the facility.

UNICOR
. Jefferson Proving Grounds - Southern Indiana - This facility was an active base with test firing occuring daily. Portions of the base have been opened to create an industrial park, but other areas are still highly restricted. A camp is believed to be located "downrange". Facility is equipped with an airfield and has a nearby rail line. Newport - Army Depot - VX nerve gas storage facility. Secret meetings were held here in 1998 regarding the addition of the Kankakee River watershed to the Heritage Rivers Initiative. Hammond - large enclosure identified in FEMA-designated city.

IOWA
No data available.

KANSAS
Leavenworth - US Marshal's Fed Holding Facility, US Penitentiary, Federal Prison Camp, McConnell Air Force Base. Federal death penalty facility. Concordia - WWII German POW camp used to exist at this location but there is no facility there at this time. Ft. Riley - Just north of Interstate 70, airport, near city of Manhattan. El Dorado - Federal prison converted into forced-labor camp, UNICOR industries. Topeka - 80 acres has been converted into a temporary holding camp.

KENTUCKY
Ashland - Federal prison camp in Eastern Kentucky near the Ohio River. Louisville - FEMA detention facility, located near restricted area US naval ordnance plant. Military airfield located at facility, which is on south side of city. Lexington - FEMA detention facility, National Guard base with adjacent airport facility. Manchester - Federal prison camp located inside Dan Boone National Forest. Ft. Knox - Detention center, possibly located near Salt River, in restricted area of base. Local patriots advise that black Special Forces & UN gray helicopters are occasionally seen in area. Land Between the Lakes - This area was declared a UN biosphere and is an ideal geographic location for detention facilities. Area is an isthmus extending out from Tennessee, between Lake Barkley on the east and Kentucky Lake on the west. Just scant miles from Fort Campbell in Tennessee.

LOUISIANA
Ft. Polk - This is a main base for UN troops & personnel, and a training center

for the disarmament of America. Livingston - WWII German/Italian internment camp being renovated?; halfway between Baton Rouge and Hammond, several miles north of Interstate 12. Oakdale - Located on US route 165 about 50 miles south of Alexandria; two federal detention centers just southeast of Fort Polk.

MAINE
Houlton - WWII German internment camp in Northern Maine, off US Route 1.

MARYLAND, and DC
Ft. Meade - Halfway between the District of Criminals and Baltimore. Data needed. Ft. Detrick - Biological warfare center for the NWO, located in Frederick.

MASSACHUSETTS
Camp Edwards / Otis AFB - Cape Cod - This "inactive" base is being converted to hold many New Englander patriots. Capacity unknown. Ft. Devens - Active detention facility. More data needed.

MICHIGAN
Camp Grayling - Michigan Nat'l Guard base has several confirmed detention camps, classic setup with high fences, razor wire, etc. Guard towers are very well-built, sturdy. Multiple compounds within larger enclosures. Facility deep within forest area. Sawyer AFB - Upper Peninsula - south of Marquette - No data available. Bay City - Classic enclosure with guard towers, high fence, and close to shipping port on Saginaw Bay, which connects to Lake Huron. Could be a deportation point to overseas via St. Lawrence Seaway. Southwest - possibly Berrien County - FEMA detention center. Lansing - FEMA detention facility.

MINNESOTA
Duluth - Federal prison camp facility. Camp Ripley - new prison facility.

MISSISSIPPI
These sites are confirmed hoaxes. Hancock County - NASA test site De Soto National Forest. "These two supposed camps in Mississippi do not exist. Members of the Mississippi Militia have checked these out on more than one occasion beginning back when they first appeared on the Internet and throughout the Patriot Movement." - Commander D. Rayner, Mississippi Militia

MISSOURI
Richards-Gebaur AFB - located in Grandview, near K.C.MO. A very large

internment facility has been built on this base, and all base personnel are restricted from coming near it. Ft. Leonard Wood - Situated in the middle of Mark Twain National Forest in Pulaski County. This site has been known for some UN training, also home to the US Army Urban Warfare Training school "Stem Village". Warsaw - Unconfirmed report of a large concentration camp facility.

MONTANA
Malmstrom AFB - UN aircraft groups stationed here, and possibly a detention facility.

NEBRASKA
Scottsbluff - WWII German POW camp (renovated?). Northwest, Northeast corners of state - FEMA detention facilities - more data needed. South Central part of state - Many old WWII sites - some may be renovated.

NEVADA
Elko - Ten miles south of town. Wells - Camp is located in the O'Niel basin area, 40 miles north of Wells, past Thousand Springs, west off Hwy 93 for 25 miles. Pershing County - Camp is located at I-80 mile marker 112, south side of the highway, about a mile back on the county road and then just off the road about 3/4mi. Winnemucca - Battle Mountain area - at the base of the mountains. Nellis Air Force Range - Northwest from Las Vegas on Route 95. Nellis AFB is just north of Las Vegas on Hwy 604. Stillwater Naval Air Station - east of Reno . No additional data.

NEW HAMPSHIRE / VERMONT
Northern New Hampshire - near Lake Francis. No additional data.

NEW JERSEY
Ft. Dix / McGuire AFB - Possible deportation point for detainees. Lots of pictures taken of detention compounds and posted on Internet, this camp is well-known. Facility is now complete and ready for occupancy.

NEW MEXICO
Ft. Bliss - This base actually straddles Texas state line. Just south of Alomogordo, Ft. Bliss has thousands of acres for people who refuse to go with the "New Order". Holloman AFB (Alomogordo)- Home of the German Luftwaffe in Amerika; major UN base. New facility being built on this base, according to recent visitors. Many former USAF buildings have been torn down

by the busy and rapidly growing German military force located here. Fort Stanton - currently being used as a youth detention facility approximately 35 miles north of Ruidoso, New Mexico. Not a great deal of information concerning the Lordsburg location. White Sands Missile Range - Currently being used as a storage facility for United Nations vehicles and equipment. Observers have seen this material brought in on the Whitesands rail spur in Oro Grande New Mexico about thirty miles from the Texas, New Mexico Border.

NEW YORK
Ft. Drum - two compounds: Rex 84 detention camp and FEMA detention facility. Albany - FEMA detention facility. Otisville - Federal correctional facility, near Middletown. Buffalo - FEMA detention facility.

NORTH CAROLINA
Camp Lejeune / New River Marine Airfield - facility has renovated, occupied WWII detention compounds and "mock city" that closely resembles Anytown, USA. Fort Bragg - Special Warfare Training Center. Renovated WWII detention facility. Andrews - Federal experiment in putting a small town under siege. Began with the search/ hunt for survivalist Eric Rudolph. No persons were allowed in or out of town without federal permission and travel through town was highly restricted. Most residents compelled to stay in their homes. Unregistered Baptist pastor from Indiana visiting Andrews affirmed these facts.

NORTH DAKOTA
Minot AFB - Home of UN air group. More data needed on facility.

OHIO
Camp Perry - Site renovated; once used as a POW camp to house German and Italian prisoners of WWII. Some tar paper covered huts built for housing these prisoners are still standing. Recently, the construction of multiple 200-man barracks have replaced most of the huts. Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus - FEMA detention facilities. Data needed. Lima - FEMA detention facility. Another facility located in/near old stone quarry near Interstate 75. Railroad access to property, fences etc.

OKLAHOMA
Tinker AFB (OKC) - All base personnel are prohibited from going near civilian detention area, which is under constant guard. Will Rogers World Airport - FEMA's main processing center for west of the Mississippi. All personnel are kept out of the security zone. Federal prisoner transfer center located here (A

pentagon-shaped building where airplanes can taxi up to). Photos have been taken and this site will try to post soon! El Reno - Renovated federal internment facility with CURRENT population of 12,000 on Route 66. McAlester - near Army Munitions Plant property - former WWII German / Italian POW camp designated for future use. Ft. Sill (Lawton) - Former WWII detention camps. More data still needed.

OREGON
Sheridan - Federal prison satellite camp northwest of Salem. Josephine County - WWII Japanese internment camp ready for renovation. Sheridan - FEMA detention center. Umatilla - New prison spotted.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allenwood - Federal prison camp located south of Williamsport on the Susquehanna River. It has a current inmate population of 300, and is identified by William Pabst as having a capacity in excess of 15,000 on 400 acres.
Indiantown Gap Military Reservation - located north of Harrisburg. Used for WWII POW camp and renovated by Jimmy Carter. Was used to hold Cubans during Mariel boat lift.
Camp Hill - State prison close to Army depot. Lots of room, located in Camp Hill, Pa. New Cumberland Army Depot - on the Susquehanna River, located off Interstate 83 and Interstate 76.
Schuylkill Haven - Federal prison camp, north of Reading.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Greenville - Unoccupied youth prison camp; total capacity unknown.
Charleston - Naval Reserve & Air Force base, restricted area on naval base.

SOUTH DAKOTA
Yankton - Federal prison camp
Black Hills Nat'l Forest - north of Edgemont, southwest part of state. WWII internment camp being renovated.

TENNESSEE
Ft. Campbell - Next to Land Between the Lakes; adjacent to airfield and US Alt. 41.
Millington - Federal prison camp next door to Memphis Naval Air Station.
Crossville - Site of WWII German / Italian prison camp is renovated; completed barracks and behind the camp in the woods is a training facility with high tight ropes and a rappelling deck.

Nashville - There are two buildings built on State property that are definitely built to hold prisoners. They are identical buildings - side by side on Old Briley Parkway. High barbed wire fence that curves inward.

TEXAS
Austin - Robert Mueller Municipal airport has detenion areas inside hangars.
Bastrop - Prison and military vehicle motor pool.
Eden - 1500 bed privately run federal center. Currently holds illegal aliens.
Ft. Hood (Killeen) - Newly built concentration camp, with towers, barbed wire etc., just like the one featured in the movie Amerika. Mock city for NWO shock-force training. Some footage of this area was used in "Waco: A New Revelation"
Reese AFB (Lubbock) - FEMA designated detention facility.
Sheppard AFB - in Wichita Falls just south of Ft. Sill, OK. FEMA designated detention facility.
North Dallas - near Carrolton - water treatment plant, close to interstate and railroad.
Mexia - East of Waco 33mi.; WWII German facility may be renovated.
Amarillo - FEMA designated detention facility
Ft. Bliss (El Paso) - Extensive renovation of buildings and from what patriots have been able to see, many of these buildings that are being renovated are being surrounded by razor wire.
Beaumont / Port Arthur area - hundreds of acres of federal camps already built on large-scale detention camp design, complete with the double rows of chain link fencing with razor type concertina wire on top of each row. Some (but not all) of these facilities are currently being used for low-risk state prisoners who require a minimum of supervision.
Ft. Worth - Federal prison under construction on the site of Carswell AFB.

UTAH
Millard County - Central Utah - WWII Japanese camp. (Renovated?)
Ft. Douglas - This "inactive" military reservation has a renovated WWII concentration camp.
Migratory Bird Refuge - West of Brigham City - contains a WWII internment camp that was built before the game preserve was established.
Cedar City - east of city - no data available. Wendover - WWII internment camp may be renovated.
Skull Valley - southwestern Camp William property - east of the old bombing range. Camp was accidentally discovered by a man and his son who were rabbit

hunting; they were discovered and apprehended. SW of Tooele.

VIRGINIA
Ft. A.P. Hill (Fredericksburg) - Rex 84 / FEMA facility. Estimated capacity 45,000.
Petersburg - Federal satellite prison camp, south of Richmond.

WEST VIRGINIA
Beckley - Alderson - Lewisburg - Former WWII detention camps that are now converted into active federal prison complexes capable of holding several times their current populations. Alderson is presently a women's federal reformatory.
Morgantown - Federal prison camp located in northern WV; just north of Kingwood.
Mill Creek - FEMA detention facility.
Kingwood - Newly built detention camp at Camp Dawson Army Reservation. More data needed on Camp Dawson.

WASHINGTON
Seattle/Tacoma - SeaTac Airport: fully operational federal transfer center
Okanogan County - Borders Canada and is a site for a massive concentration camp capable of holding hundreds of thousands of people for slave labor. This is probably one of the locations that will be used to hold hard core patriots who will be held captive for the rest of their lives.
Sand Point Naval Station - Seattle - FEMA detention center used actively during the 1999 WTO protests to classify prisoners.
Ft. Lewis / McChord AFB - near Tacoma - This is one of several sites that may be used to ship prisoners overseas for slave labor.

WISCONSIN
Ft. McCoy - Rex 84 facility with several complete interment compounds.
Oxford - Central part of state - Federal prison & staellite camp and FEMA detention facility.

WYOMING
Heart Mountain - Park County N. of Cody - WWII Japanese interment camp ready for renovation.
Laramie - FEMA detention facility
Southwest - near Lyman - FEMA detention facility
East Yellowstone - Manned internment facility - Investigating patriots were apprehended by European soldiers speaking in an unknown language. Federal

government assumed custody of the persons and arranged their release.

OTHER LOCATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

There are many other locations not listed above that are worthy of consideration as a possible detention camp site, but due to space limitations and the time needed to verify, could not be included here. Virtually all military reservations, posts, bases, stations, & depots can be considered highly suspect (because it is "federal" land). Also fitting this category are "Regional Airports" and "International Airports" which also fall under federal jurisdiction and have limited-access areas. Mental hospitals, closed hospitals & nursing homes, closed military bases, wildlife refuges, state prisons, toxic waste dumps, hotels and other areas all have varying degrees of potential for being a detention camp area. The likelihood of a site being suspect increases with transportation access to the site, including airports/airstrips, railheads, navigable waterways & ports, interstate and US highways. Some facilities are "disguised" as industrial or commercial properties, camouflaged or even wholly contained inside large buildings (Indianapolis) or factories. Many inner-city buildings left vacant during the de-industrialization of America have been quietly acquired and held, sometimes retrofitted for their new uses.

CANADA

Our Canadian friends tell us that virtually all Canadian military bases, especially those north of the 50th Parallel, are all set up with concentration camps. Not even half of these can be listed, but here are a few sites with the massive land space to handle any population:

Suffield CFB - just north of Medicine Hat, less than 60 miles from the USA.
Primrose Lake Air Range - 70 miles northeast of Edmonton.
Wainwright CFB - halfway between Medicine Hat and Primrose Lake.
Ft. Nelson - Northernmost point on the BC Railway line.
Ft. McPherson - Very cold territory ~ NW Territories. Ft. Providence - Located on Great Slave Lake. Halifax - Nova Scotia. Dept. of National Defense reserve.... And others.

OVERSEAS LOCATIONS

Guayanabo, Puerto Rico - Federal prison camp facility. Capacity unknown.
Guantanamo Bay, Cuba - US Marine Corps Base - Presently home to 30,000 Mariel Cubans and 40,000 Albanians. Total capacity unknown.

***

http://www.sianews.com/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=1062

Camp FEMA Project
http://www.takebackwashington.com

BCST 8/27/06
C-SPAN BOOK TV - 9/11 COMMISSION INTERVIEW
9/11 ACCOUNTABILTY Vs. "The Case For Impeachment"
AUDIO (ABOUT 55 MINUTES)
http://www.apfn.net/pogo/L002I060827-911-impeachment2.MP3

9/11 ACCOUNTABILITY....WE WHERE VERY UNJUDGEMENTAL
THE 9/11 COMMISSION....THESE GUYS ARE SHOCKING!!!!
AUDIO:
http://www.apfn.net/pogo/L001I060827-911-impeachment1.MP3

FEMA Camp footage - Google Video
http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-8272096722231303649

IT IS WORTH READING THESE DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS TO SEE A POSSIBLE REASON SO MANY MILITARY BASES ARE CLOSING
THIS IS IMPORTANT TO NOTE...
IN OTHER WORDS- THIS IS NOT FROM THE 1940'S
America's Prison Camps
http://www.apfn.org/apfn/prison_camps.htm
Army Document Jan. 2005
http://www.apfn.org/apfn/prison_camps.pdf .pdf file
http://www.apfn.org/apfn/prison_camps.zip zipped Word file 35mb
Mirrored from Illuminati-News
http://www.illuminati-news.com/pdf/prison_camps.pdf

NEW! American Prison Camps Are on the Way
http://www.alternet.org/rights/42458/

NEW! WATCH: TERROR STORM!!!
http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-4757274759497686216&q=terror+storm

Former Congressman Warns Of Martial Law Camps In America

San Francisco Chronicle
Rule by fear or rule by law?
Lewis Seiler,Dan Hamburg

Monday, February 4, 2008
"The power of the Executive to cast a man into prison without formulating any charge known to the law, and particularly to deny him the judgment of his peers, is in the highest degree odious and is the foundation of all totalitarian government whether Nazi or Communist."

- Winston Churchill, Nov. 21, 1943

Since 9/11, and seemingly without the notice of most Americans, the federal government has assumed the authority to institute martial law, arrest a wide swath of dissidents (citizen and noncitizen alike), and detain people without legal or constitutional recourse in the event of "an emergency influx of immigrants in the U.S., or to support the rapid development of new programs."

Beginning in 1999, the government has entered into a series of single-bid contracts with Halliburton subsidiary Kellogg, Brown and Root (KBR) to build detention camps at undisclosed locations within the United States. The government has also contracted with several companies to build thousands of railcars, some reportedly equipped with shackles, ostensibly to transport detainees.

According to diplomat and author Peter Dale Scott, the KBR contract is part of a Homeland Security plan titled ENDGAME, which sets as its goal the removal of "all removable aliens" and "potential terrorists."

Fraud-busters such as Rep. Henry Waxman, D-Los Angeles, have complained about these contracts, saying that more taxpayer dollars should not go to taxpayer-gouging Halliburton. But the real question is: What kind of "new programs" require the construction and refurbishment of detention facilities in nearly every state of the union with the capacity to house perhaps millions of people?

Sect. 1042 of the 2007 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA), "Use of the Armed Forces in Major Public Emergencies," gives the executive the power to invoke martial law. For the first time in more than a century, the president is now authorized to use the military in response to "a natural disaster, a disease outbreak, a terrorist attack or any other condition in which the President determines that domestic violence has occurred to the extent that state officials cannot maintain public order."

The Military Commissions Act of 2006, rammed through Congress just before the 2006 midterm elections, allows for the indefinite imprisonment of anyone who donates money to a charity that turns up on a list of "terrorist" organizations, or who speaks out against the government's policies. The law calls for secret trials for citizens and noncitizens alike.

Also in 2007, the White House quietly issued National Security Presidential Directive 51 (NSPD-51), to ensure "continuity of government" in the event of what the document vaguely calls a "catastrophic emergency." Should the president determine that such an emergency has occurred, he and he alone is empowered to do whatever he deems necessary to ensure "continuity of government." This could include everything from canceling elections to suspending the Constitution to launching a nuclear attack. Congress has yet to hold a single hearing on NSPD-51.

U.S. Rep. Jane Harman, D-Venice (Los Angeles County) has come up with a new way to expand the domestic "war on terror." Her Violent Radicalization and Homegrown Terrorism Prevention Act of 2007 (HR1955), which passed the House by the lopsided vote of 404-6, would set up a commission to "examine and report upon the facts and causes" of so-called violent radicalism and extremist ideology, then make legislative recommendations on combatting it.

According to commentary in the Baltimore Sun, Rep. Harman and her colleagues from both sides of the aisle believe the country faces a native brand of terrorism, and needs a commission with sweeping investigative power to combat

it.

A clue as to where Harman's commission might be aiming is the Animal Enterprise Terrorism Act, a law that labels those who "engage in sit-ins, civil disobedience, trespass, or any other crime in the name of animal rights" as terrorists. Other groups in the crosshairs could be anti-abortion protesters, anti-tax agitators, immigration activists, environmentalists, peace demonstrators, Second Amendment rights supporters ... the list goes on and on. According to author Naomi Wolf, the National Counterterrorism Center holds the names of roughly 775,000 "terror suspects" with the number increasing by 20,000 per month.

What could the government be contemplating that leads it to make contingency plans to detain without recourse millions of its own citizens?

The Constitution does not allow the executive to have unchecked power under any circumstances. The people must not allow the president to use the war on terrorism to rule by fear instead of by law.

Lewis Seiler is the president of Voice of the Environment, Inc. Dan Hamburg, a former congressman, is executive director.

This article appeared on page B - 7 of the San Francisco Chronicle
http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2008/02/04/ED5OUPQJ7.DTL

==========

U.S. APPROVES USE OF MILITARY AGAINST CITIZENS
http://web.archive.org/web/20060112191540/http://www.thewinds.org/1997/02/military_role.html

FEMA CONCENTRATION CAMPS: Locations and Executive Orders
http://www.apfn.org/apfn/camps1.htm

Compound / Range 3

This is the site with the latest info & pictures concerning the "Camp Grayling Range 3 area" speculated by some to be a citizen detention camp located on a Michigan military reservation.
Surely, this is a very real place...But, what is this place exactly, and does it serve as a sinister holding area for future government dissidents through Rex '84, Operation Garden Plot, & FEMA programs?

Decide for yourself...
http://www.geocities.com/stealth_shadow2005/index.html

Camps for Citizens: Ashcroft's Hellish Vision

Wed Aug 14 20:09:38 2002
68.98.68.169

Camps for Citizens: Ashcroft's Hellish Vision
Attorney general shows himself as a menace to liberty.
By Jonathan Turley
Jonathan Turley is a professor of constitutional law at George Washington University.

http://www.truthout.org/docs_02/08.15B.ashcr.camps.htm

Los Angeles Times

Wednesday, 14 August, 2002

Atty. Gen. John Ashcroft's announced desire for camps for U.S. citizens he deems to be "enemy combatants" has moved him from merely being a political embarrassment to being a constitutional menace.

Ashcroft's plan, disclosed last week but little publicized, would allow him

to order the indefinite incarceration of U.S. citizens and summarily strip them of their constitutional rights and access to the courts by declaring them enemy combatants.

The proposed camp plan should trigger immediate congressional hearings and reconsideration of Ashcroft's fitness for this important office. Whereas Al Qaeda is a threat to the lives of our citizens, Ashcroft has become clear and present threat to our liberties.

The camp plan was forged at an optimistic time for Ashcroft's small inner circle, which has been carefully watching two test cases to see whether this vision could become a reality. The cases of Jose Padilla and Yaser Esam Hamdi will determine whether U.S. citizens can be held without charges and subject to the arbitrary and unchecked authority of the government.

Hamdi has been held without charge even though the facts of his case are virtually identical to those in the case of John Walker Lindh. Both Hamdi and Lindh were captured in Afghanistan as foot soldiers in Taliban units. Yet Lindh was given a lawyer and a trial, while Hamdi rots in a floating Navy brig in Norfolk, Va.

This week, the government refused to comply with a federal judge who ordered that he be given the underlying evidence justifying Hamdi's treatment. The Justice Department has insisted that the judge must simply accept its declaration and cannot interfere with the president's absolute authority in "a time of war."

In Padilla's case, Ashcroft initially claimed that the arrest stopped a plan to detonate a radioactive bomb in New York or Washington, D.C. The administration later issued an embarrassing correction that there was no evidence Padilla was on such a mission. What is clear is that Padilla is an American citizen and was arrested in the United States--two facts that should trigger the full application of constitutional rights.

Ashcroft hopes to use his self-made "enemy combatant" stamp for any citizen whom he deems to be part of a wider terrorist conspiracy.

Perhaps because of his discredited claims of preventing radiological terrorism, aides have indicated that a "high-level committee" will recommend which citizens are to be stripped of their constitutional rights and sent to Ashcroft's new camps.

Few would have imagined any attorney general seeking to reestablish such camps for citizens. Of course, Ashcroft is not considering camps on the order of the internment camps used to incarcerate Japanese American citizens in World War II. But he can be credited only with thinking smaller; we have learned from painful experience that unchecked authority, once tasted, easily becomes insatiable.

We are only now getting a full vision of Ashcroft's America. Some of his predecessors dreamed of creating a great society or a nation unfettered by racism. Ashcroft seems to dream of a country secured from itself, neatly contained and controlled by his judgment of loyalty.

For more than 200 years, security and liberty have been viewed as coexistent values. Ashcroft and his aides appear to view this relationship as lineal, where security must precede liberty.

Since the nation will never be entirely safe from terrorism, liberty has become a mere rhetorical justification for increased security.

Ashcroft is a catalyst for constitutional devolution, encouraging citizens to accept autocratic rule as their only way of avoiding massive terrorist attacks.

His greatest problem has been preserving a level of panic and fear that would induce a free people to surrender the rights so dearly won by their ancestors.

In "A Man for All Seasons," Sir Thomas More was confronted by a young lawyer,
Will Roper, who sought his daughter's hand. Roper proclaimed that he would cut down every law in England to get after the devil.

More's response seems almost tailored for Ashcroft: "And when the last law was down and the devil turned round on you, where would you hide, Roper, the laws all being flat? ... This country's planted thick with laws from coast to coast ... and if you cut them down--and you are just the man to do it--do you really think you could stand upright in the winds that would blow then?"

Every generation has had Ropers and Ashcrofts who view our laws and traditions
as mere obstructions rather than protections in times of peril. But before

we allow Ashcroft to denude our own constitutional landscape, we must take a stand and have the courage to say, "Enough."

Every generation has its test of principle in which people of good faith can no longer remain silent in the face of authoritarian ambition. If we cannot join together to fight the abomination of American camps, we have already lost what we are defending.

If you want other stories on this topic, search the Archives at latimes.com/archives. For information about reprinting this article, go to LA Times Rights and Permissions: Homepage .

(In accordance with Title 17 U.S.C. Section 107, this material is distributed without profit to those who have expressed a prior interest in receiving the included information for research and educational purposes.)

==========

Interament Camps Map *Posted 8/19/01*

Sun Aug 19 02:01:46 2001

RECEIVED VIA MAIL 8/17/01

Dear APFN:

Sorry to sound mysterious, but with Echolon snooping I didn't want to send a red flag.

My friend was a dispatcher for the truck lines for 35 years and no dummy. When the bases were closed and her trucks sent in she knew by the material sent in
that they were being rehabed for internment centers. enclosed is the map she kept track of them.

Also you are missing the underground city of Denver under the airport and the crematorium below. there was a website that carried the article and pictures.

If you want, I'll try to dig them up.

Also unknown is the 350 special forces military men last seen going to the Denver airport and remain missing. This was 3 years ago.

Yours in the knowing Christians.

/s/

Concentration camps in US by State index
http://www.rense.com/general17/statebystate.htm

Concentration camps in US
http://web.archive.org/web/20030325093911/http://gulagamerika.homestead.com/

MILITARY POLICE INTERNMENT/RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS
http://web.archive.org/web/20040202213118/http://www.adtdl.army.mil/cgi-bin/atdl.dll/fm/3-19.40/toc.htm

Interament Camps Map Posted 8/19/01

PDF FORMAT:
http://www.apfn.org/pdf/camps.pdf

Concentration/Detention Camps
UN Equipment Said In Place Around US
http://www.rense.com/political/campsfound.htm

CIVILIAN INTERNMENT CAMPS UP FOR REVIEW
http://www.apfn.org/THEWINDS/archive/government/camp9-97.html

Concentration Camp Locations in Southern California
http://www.apfn.org/apfn/concentration.htm

U.S. CONCENTRATION CAMPS FEMA AND THE REX 84 PROGRAM

"The Rex 84 Program was established on the reasoning that if a mass exodus of illegal aliens crossed the Mexican/US border, they would be quickly rounded up and detained in detention centers by FEMA. Rex 84 allowed many military bases to be closed down and to be turned into prisons"
Heres the full article
****

Web site of Concentration Camps made for you! One of the U.S. Plans for NWO "New world Order"
U.S. CONCENTRATION CAMPS
FEMA AND THE REX 84 PROGRAM

There over 600 prison camps in the United States, all fully operational and ready to receive prisoners. They are all staffed and even surrounded by full-time guards, but they are all empty. These camps are to be operated by FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) should Martial Law need to be implemented in the United States.

The Rex 84 Program was established on the reasoning that if a mass exodus of illegal aliens crossed the Mexican/US border, they would be quickly rounded up and detained in detention centers by FEMA. Rex 84 allowed many military bases to be closed down and to be turned into prisons.

Operation Cable Splicer and Garden Plot are the two sub programs which will be implemented once the Rex 84 program is initiated for its proper purpose. Garden Plot is the program to control the population. Cable Splicer is the program for an orderly takeover of the state and local governments by the federal government. FEMA is the executive arm of the coming police state and thus will head up all operations. The Presidential Executive Orders already listed on the Federal Register also are part of the legal framework for this operation.

The camps all have railroad facilities as well as roads leading to and from the detention facilities. Many also have an airport nearby. The majority of the camps can house a population of 20,000 prisoners. Currently, the largest of these facilities is just outside of Fairbanks, Alaska. The Alaskan facility is a massive mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people.

A person named Terry Kings wrote an article on his discoveries of camps located in southern California. His findings are as follows:
Over the last couple months several of us have investigated three soon-to-be prison camps in the Southern California area. We had heard about these sites and wanted to see them for ourselves.

The first one we observed was in Palmdale, California. It is not operating as a prison at the moment but is masquerading as part of a water facility. Now why would there be a facility of this nature out in the middle of nowhere with absolutely no prisoners? The fences that run for miles around this large facility all point inward, and there are large mounds of dirt and dry moat surrounding the central area so the inside area is not visible from the road. There are 3 large loading docks facing the entrance that can be observed from the road. What are these massive docks going to be loading?

We observed white vans patrolling the area and one came out and greeted us with a friendly wave and followed us until we had driven safely beyond the area. What would have happened had we decided to enter the open gate or ask questions?

This facility is across the street from the Palmdale Water Department. The area around the Water Department has fences pointing outward, to keep people out of this dangerous area so as not to drown. Yet, across the street, the fences all point inward. Why? To keep people in? What people? Who are going to be it's occupants?

There are also signs posted every 50 feet stating: State of California Trespassing Loitering Forbidden By Law Section 555 California Penal Code.

The sign at the entrance says: Pearblossom Operations and Maintenance Subcenter Receiving Department, 34534 116th Street East. There is also a guard shack located at the entrance.

We didn't venture into this facility, but did circle around it to see if there was anything else visible from the road. We saw miles of fences with the top points all directed inward. There is a railroad track that runs next to the perimeter of this fenced area. The loading docks are large enough to hold railroad cars.

I wonder what they are planning for this facility? They could easily fit 100,000 people in this area. And who would the occupants be?

Another site is located in Brand Park in Glendale. There are newly constructed fences (all outfitted with new wiring that point inward). The fences surround a dry reservoir. There are also new buildings situated in the area. We questioned the idea that there were four armed military personnel walking the park. Since when does a public park need armed guards?

A third site visited was in the San Fernando Valley, adjacent to the Water District. Again, the area around the actual Water District had fences logically pointing out (to keep people out of the dangerous area). And the rest of the adjacent area which went on for several miles was ringed with fences and barbed wire facing inward (to keep what or who in?) Also, interesting was the fact that the addition to the tops of the fences were fairly new as to not even contain any sign of rust on them. Within the grounds was a huge building that the guard said was a training range for policemen. There were newly constructed roads, new gray military looking buildings, and a landing strip. For what? Police cars were constantly patrolling the several mile perimeter of the area.

From the parking lot of the Odyssey Restaurant a better view could be taken of the area that was hidden from site from the highway. There was an area that contained about 100 black boxes that looked like railroad cars. We had heard that loads of railroad cars have been manufactured in Oregon outfitted with shackles. Would these be of that nature? From our position it was hard to determine.

In searching the Internet, I have discovered that there are about 600 of these prison sites around the country (and more literally popping up overnight do they work all night). They are manned, but yet do not contain prisoners. Why do they need all these non-operating prisons? What are they waiting for? We continuously hear that our current prisons are overcrowded and they are releasing prisoners because of this situation. But what about all these facilities? What are they really for? Why are there armed guards yet no one to protect themselves against? And what is going to be the kick-off point to put these facilities into operation?

What would bring about a situation that would call into effect the need for these new prison facilities? A man-made or natural catastrophe? An earthquake, panic due to Y2K, a massive poisoning, a panic of such dimensions to cause nationwide panic?

Once a major disaster occurs (whether it is a real event or manufactured event

does not matter) Martial Law is hurriedly put in place and we are all in the hands of the government agencies (FEMA) who thus portray themselves as our protectors. Yet what happens when we question those in authority and how they are taking away all of our freedoms? Will we be the ones detained in these camp sites? And who are they going to round up? Those with guns? Those who ask questions? Those that want to know what's really going on? Does that include any of us? The seekers of truth?

When first coming across this information I was in a state of total denial. How could this be? I believed our country was free, and always felt a sense of comfort in knowing that as long as we didn't hurt others in observing our freedom we were left to ourselves. Ideally we treated everyone with respect and honored their uniqueness and hoped that others did likewise.

It took an intensive year of searching into the hidden politics to discover that we are as free as we believe we are. If we are in denial, we don't see the signs that are staring at us, but keep our minds turned off and busy with all the mundane affairs of daily life.

We just don't care enough to find out the real truth, and settle for the hand-fed stories that come our way over the major media sources television, radio, newspaper, and magazines. But it's too late to turn back to the days of blindfolds and hiding our heads in the sand because the reality is becoming very clear. The time is fast approaching when we will be the ones asking "What happened to our freedom? To our free speech? To our right to protect ourselves and our family? To think as an individual? To express ourselves in whatever way we wish?"

Once we challenge that freedom we find out how free we really are. How many are willing to take up that challenge? Very few indeed, otherwise we wouldn't find ourselves in the situation that we are in at the present time. We wouldn't have let things progress and get out of the hands of the public and into the hands of those that seek to keep us under their control no matter what it takes, and that includes the use of force and detainment for those that ask the wrong questions.

Will asking questions be outlawed next? Several instances have recently been reported where those that were asking questions that came too near the untold truth (the cover up) were removed from the press conferences and from the public's ear. Also, those that wanted to speak to the press were detained and either imprisoned, locked in a psychiatric hospital, slaughtered (through make-believe suicides) or discredited.

Why are we all in denial over these possibilities? Didn't we hear about prison camps in Germany, and even in the United States during World War II? Japanese individuals were rounded up and placed in determent camps during the duration of the War. Where was their freedom?

You don't think it could happen to you? Obviously those rounded up and killed didn't think it could happen to them either. How could decent people have witnessed such atrocities and still said nothing? Are we going to do the same here as they cart off one by one those individuals who are taking a stand for the rights of the citizens as they expose the truth happening behind the scenes? Are we all going to sit there and wonder what happened to this country of ours? Where did we go wrong? How could we let it happen?
Archived:
http://web.archive.org/web/20001019053553/http://www.abovetopsecret.com/camps.html

==========

The Coming American Holocaust? 9-22-98

Note - The following is an interview with 'Mr. Sea' regarding alleged New World Order plans for the U.S. and its citizens. This is being posted as a point of information. We have seen video of the Indiana facility mentioned and it does appear to accurately fit the description in this interview.

[NOTE: odds are you won't believe this source, so I have included an alternative source including admissions from the Director of Resource Management for the U.S. Army and from Congressman Henry Gonzales (D,Texas). Read it and get very angry. - W.A.C.]

In the spring of 1997, Senior Editor, Professor Ian Stewart, met with "Mr. Sea" (real name known but withheld) to discuss what he has learned first-hand about the coming persecution at the hands of the New World Order operatives.

With a seven-inch thick portfolio filled with photographs, news articles, correspondence, etc., Mr. Sea revealed disturbing information about New World Order efforts to destroy and enslave America.

The following are some of Mr. Sea's comments. But first, let's take a look at the man who made the comments.

Mr. Sea, a committed Christian, is a former inspector for the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the Department of Defense, with 31 years of federal service: 22 in the military, nine

with the Department of Defense, including two years with the Air Staff. He's a holder of the Bronze Star, the Purple Heart, the Defense Meritorious Service Medal, three awards of the Joint Service Medal, all of the Vietnamese awards, as well as the Joint Meritorious Unit Medal.

When he retired a few years ago, he was awarded the Secretary of Defense Civilian Service Medal. He's been around the world to 31 countries on four continents, and speaks five languages.

Mr. Sea spoke of the coming American Holocaust of the Government's plans for dealing with the non-New World Orderites. He spoke of the infrastructure that has already been set up to incarcerate and execute Americans, and the locations of the facilities that will be used for these purposes all with photographs, leaving little to the imagination.

"The infrastructure is set up. There are at least 130 concentration camps quietly modified facilities which have sprung up and continue to spring up across the country, seemingly devoid of activity, yet requiring strange accoutrements such as barbed wire-topped fencing (with the tops turned inward) and helicopter wind socks. Most have good logistical supportability, with major highways and railroad transport facilities adjacent to the sites.

"These facilities, many in remote areas across our country, are set up to become concentration/detention camps, complete with gas chambers, for resisters and dissidents. Generally speaking, they're set up for dissenters who will not go along with the New World Order. The 'resisters' are gun owners who refuse to give up their weapons; the 'dissidents' are Christians, Patriots and Constitutionalists. These camps are set up. I've seen many of them.

"On August 6, 1994, I toured the Amtrak Railcar Repair Facility at Beech Grove, Indianapolis, Indiana. There are at least ten maintenance barns at this facility, covering 129 acres, with two separate fences with the tops leaning inward. The windows of several buildings have been bricked up. Hence, you have three levels of security for Amtrak repair barns!

"There are three helicopter 25-knot aviation wind socks (which aren't the correct ones to use for chemical spills which require 10-knot wind socks). There are high security NSA-style people turnstiles, and high intensity/security lighting for 24-hour operation. The box car (gas chamber) building fence is marked with special 'RED/BLUE Zone' signs [visible in the photo]. This corresponds to the 'mission' of the RED/BLUE Lists which surfaced in June and July of 1996.

[NOTE: that is approx. when I became convinced that rumours of similar compounds here in Canada had a basis in fact.- W.A.C.]

"Under martial law, this will become a death camp. They're only going to handle category one and two (RED and BLUE) people there. This box car facility will be used for execution.

"One of the barns is large enough to put four box cars into. There are powered vents on the top of the barn to vent the gas out of the building after the box cars have been fumigated. All of the buildings have newly installed six-inch gas pipes and furnaces installed in all 'railroad barns.'

"Since the photo [snipped] was taken in August 1994, FEMA has allocated $6 million to make the walls and roofs of the buildings 'airtight' (see article below). Under martial law, this facility could be immediately used as an SS-style 'termination' gas chamber.

"On January 27, 1995, The Indianapolis News ran an article titled, 'Amtrak Lays off 212 at Beech Grove: 170 Lose Jobs at Maintenance Center Today.' Why perform $6 million worth of renovations, and then lay off 212 people? Because the people doing the final executions will not be Americans. Thus, the 'slots' of the 212 will be filled with non-Americans.

"They'll hire foreigners for this 'cappo' task. Cappo ('chief' in Italian) was the title of the trustee prisoners who actually killed many Jews for the SS butchers at Dachau, and at other Nazi crematoria across Europe.

"The news article also said, '...hopes the yard may be able to solicit work repairing private train cars, and perhaps subway cars from Washington, DC, or other urban areas.' The repairing of private trains is a dead giveaway to death cars!

"The article went on to say, 'Late last year, Congress ordered Amtrak to spend at least $5.9 million patching holes in the roof and fixing masonry on the walls of the giant machine sheds at Beech Grove.' These buildings have been 'sealed.' They're airtight. The facility is constructed to allow gas to be blown into all the buildings via the newly installed, two-story, hot air heating furnaces."

Next, Mr. Sea elaborated on the two categories the 'RED and BLUE Lists' and what they mean: "The RED List is for pick-up and execution before unobtrusive preparations for martial law are initiated. The BLUE List is also for execution, but at a later date 'within six weeks of martial law declaration. There are no 're-education' plans for either category' just execution.

"When you get picked up on a RED pick-up, they'll take you from your home at night...probably around 4 a.m. and put you in a black van, then drive you to a helicopter waiting to fly you to an intermediate point. There, you'll be loaded onto a big 64-passenger CH-47 Chinook helicopter...all black, unmarked and illegally operating under the Treaty on Open Skies.

"Then they'll fly you to one of 38 cities where you'll board a 747, 737, or 727. "You may be taken straight to a temporary detention facility. When you're RED listed, you'll be taken to a red camp. Then you'll be executed.

"At some point, martial law will be declared. (Martial law is when the writ of Habeas Corpus to have a trial by jury is suspended. Instead, of going to the judge, you go straight to jail for a limited time,) I suspect there will be a major outage, or some other crisis which will be the reason to declare martial law. At this point, the BLUE listed people will be picked up. At that time, the country will be regionalized into ten regions, which are already designated by FEMA.

"Be advised that it has been proven (in Wyoming and at least one other location) that the black choppers have state-of-the-art radio (RF) frequency wideband jammers, and can jam cell phones and CBs while they're executing black operations missions (i.e., in your area). This means that your cell phone could be jammed just before and/or during any action against you.

"In June of 1996, an FBI agent got hold of the Region Three BLUE List (from a CIA agent), and found his own name on it, and those of several others he knew in Virginia. The Regional BLUE List stated that the names on the BLUE List would be picked up 'within six weeks of the actual martial law declaration.'

"This parallels the Nazi RED/BLUE List policy almost to the letter. The parallel Nazi plan was published by Heinz Hohne in his 1966 book, The Story of the Nazi SS: The Order of the Death's Head. (I've read this book and sent it to Jack McLamb.)

"People say, 'It won't work.' But it will work if the 300,000 Soviet troops which are ALREADY HERE can get the guns. The name of the game is to blackball the people to get the guns . . . make the militia look bad, make guns look bad, make everybody give up their guns. Once they get your gun, they've got you, UNLESS you've got the angel of the Lord at your door. If you've got the angel of the Lord out there protecting you, it's another story. "The ones doing all of this are operating out of the highest places in the Federal Government. They're cooperating with 'spirit guides and mediums' and using astrology and numerology. The spirit guides are telling them what to do, and the entire thing is being orchestrated at the highest spiritual levels. Every base has been covered. They've thought of everything.

"If you notice, they often do things on the 13th of the month. Mr. Clinton does a lot of things on the 13th. On September 13, 1993, the brokered Israeli-PLO peace accord was signed. He waited 14 days, until September 13, 1994 to sign the Crime Bill. On June 13, 1995, he stated he'd veto the national debt authorization ceiling. On November 13, he did veto it. On January 13, 1996, he made a speech to Bosnia.

"Amos 3:7 says that God doesn't do anything without first revealing His secrets to His servants the prophets. God is giving His people warnings. There are people who go to prophecy conferences to see when the rapture is going to take place and listen to all the peaceful prophets prophesying good news and glad tidings. But if we'll listen to God, He is warning us of the times that are coming. We need to prepare.

"There will be an interim of probably just days from the time they launch the RED List, to the declaration of martial law when they'll start coming after those on the BLUE List. It'll work the same way it did with the Nazis who had a list of people to pick up, on June 30, 1934, before they declared their 'mobilization.'

"It's the same blueprint being used because it's the same spirit leading the Fourth Reich as led the Third Reich. In Germany, they used trains, here it will be helicopters and 747s.

"When Hitler was villainizing the Jews, he hired thugs and dressed them in black uniforms (our whole country is not going to black uniforms). He was building concentration camps and setting up a transport system. In this country, they're now in the process of villainizing Christians, Patriots, Constitutionalists, and outspoken talk-show hosts, etc.

"Who will be doing the actual picking up? Foreign 'cops' (United Nations Internal Security Forces). Over 30 foreign military bases under the United Nations flag are already set up in the US., all with the approval of special appointees in high Federal positions. These bases are already manned with over ONE MILLION troops from Russia, Poland, Germany, Belgium, Turkey, Great Britain, Nicaragua, and Asian countries.

"Why are they here? Because unlike our own troops many of which along with the Guard and Reserve of 24 states are being deployed overseas will have no qualms about firing on U.S. citizens when the time comes.

"There are more than 2,000 Russian tanks, military trucks and chemical warfare vehicles just outside Gulfport, Mississippi. They began arriving in January of 1994.

"There are 180 foreign troops at Fort Reilly which was confirmed to me by a Brigadier General. There are 300 who came into the Birmingham, Alabama airport on a big white Russian cargo plane on December 13, 1995.

"As of 1995, there were 10,000 plus foreign troops at Fort Chafee, Arkansas reportedly making preparations for 20,000 'detainees.'

"Also in 1995 at Fort Polk, Louisiana (U.S. Army Post), Russian and Eastern European troops were deployed under the U.N. flag. [When questioned about this, the legislative aide of the congressman who resides over Fort Polk, stated, "Yes, they were there undertaking broad, joint training exercises. And, yes, the U.N. flag was flying. There may still be some there today."]

"At the Aberdeen Proving Grounds, there are many Russian tanks. One of the NCOs told his father that he'd been maintaining them.

"This is going on all over the country. German troops are known to be at Holloman Air Force Base in New Mexico, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Ohio, and Fort Hood, Texas. Chinese troops are known to be at the Long Beach Naval Station in California.

"There's not going to be some future event when the invading troops are going to show up. They're already here. When martial law is implemented, these foreign U.N. troops will be policing our country, carrying out the plans of the New World Order.

"God is warning His people. There isn't much time before these events begin to take place. God's people need to prepare themselves in every way possible. It's not a time for fear. It's a time for prayer, preparation and sharing our faith with a lost world.

"We must always remember Ephesians 6:12 which states: 'For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.'"

==========

U.S. Policy

Congress of the United States

March 24, 1997

"Enclosed is the information you requested pertaining to the Army's policy

and guidance for establishing civilian inmate labor programs and **civilian prison camps on Army installations**. This information has not yet been published (it is currently at the printers), however, it has been funded, staffed, and does reflect current Army policy."

-- Bill Hefner
Member of Congress

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

ATBO-KM

29 August 1994

27 July 1994

MEMORANDUM FOR SEE DISTRIBUTION

SUBJECT: Draft Army Regulation on Civilian Inmate Labor Program

1. Enclosed for your review and comment is the draft Army regulation on civilian inmate labor utilization and establishing prison camps on Army installations. The draft regulation is the compilation of all policy message, Civilian Inmate Labor Oversight Committee policy decisions, and lessons learned to date. The new regulation will provide the following:

a. Policy for civilian inmate utilization on installations.

b. Procedures for preparing requests to establish civilian inmate labor programs on installations.

c. Procedures for preparing requests to establish civilian prison camps on installations.

2. The regulation will not be official until the printed copies are distributed. Therefore, draft should not be circulated as an official document.

3. Please forward your comments on DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) to HQ TRADOC, ATTN: ATBO-KM/Gerri Rumbough, Fort Monroe, Virginia 23651-5000 NLT 29 August 1994. Further, request you provide the name of your point of contact to Gerri Rumbough upon receipt of this memorandum [DSN 680-5189/COMM (804) 728-5189 or PROFS MON1(RUMBOUGG].

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 encl
as

Charles D. Spruill
for C. DEAN RHODY
Director
Resource Management

MILITARY PRISON LABOR CAMPS

ID Military Bases

"TODAY"

A

W.G. (BILL) HEFNER
8TH DISTRICT, NORTH CAROLINA

2470 RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515
(202) 225-3715
FAX (202) 225-4036

COMMITTEES:
COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS
SUBCOMMITTEE ON DEFENSE
RANKING MEMBER
SUBCOMMITTEE ON MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515–3308

DISTRICT OFFICES:

P.O. BOX 385
101 UNION STREET, SOUTH
CONCORD, NC 28025
(704) 933-1615 or 786-1612
FAX (704) 782-1004

P.O. BOX 4220
123 S. MAIN STREET
CENTER COURT
SALISBURY, NC 28144
(704) 636-0635
FAX (704) 633-6271

P.O. BOX 1503
230 EAST FRANKLIN STREET
ROCKINGHAM, NC 28379
(910) 997-2070
FAX (910) 997-7987

March 24, 1997

Mr. Zell Setzer
P.O. Box 4198
Salisbury, NC 28145

Dear Mr. Setzer:

Enclosed is the information you requested pertaining to the Army's policy and guidance for establishing civilian inmate labor program and civilian prison camps on Army installations. This information has not yet been published (it is currently at the printers), however, it has been funded, staffed, and does reflect current Army policy. I hope you find this information useful.

With kindest regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

Bill Hefner

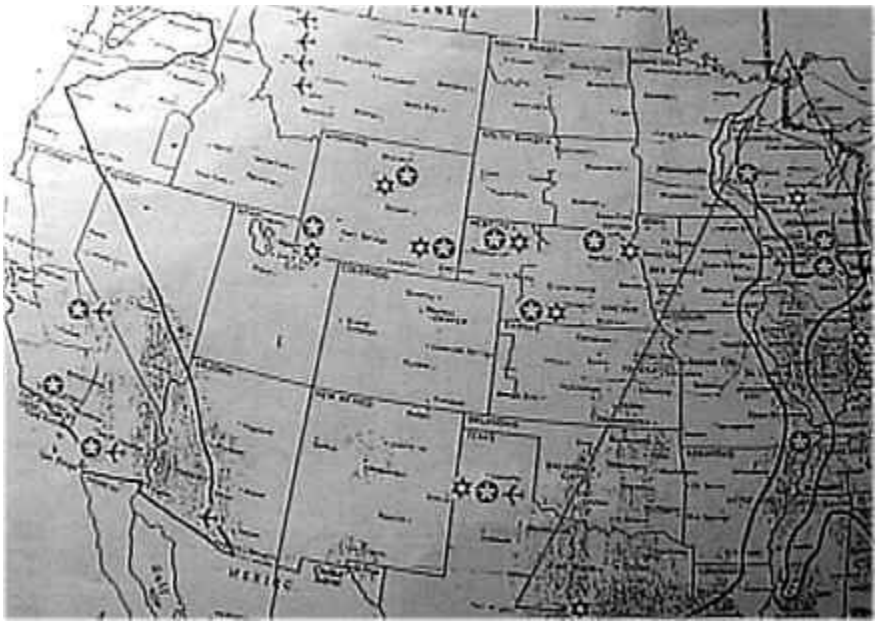
BILL HEFNER
Member of Congress

BH/ey

Enclosure

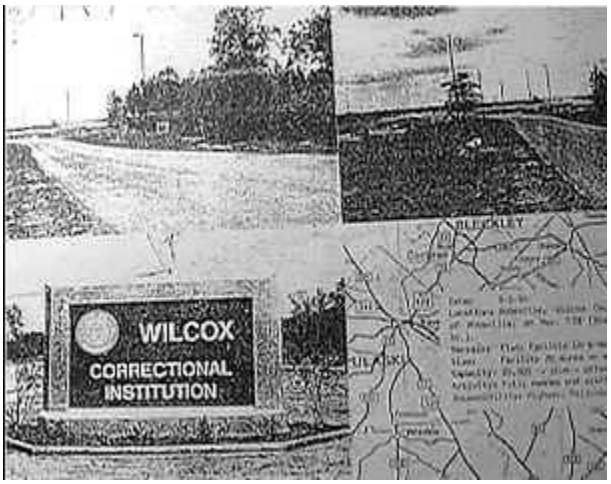
U.S map which details the locations of detention centers, MJTF Police Bases and U.N. Combat Groups. The Picture of this map came from, "70th Week Magazine" P.O. Box 771, Gladwater, Tx. 75647. This is a 1994 photo.

This is another U.S. map, that contains the markings, for the different camps.

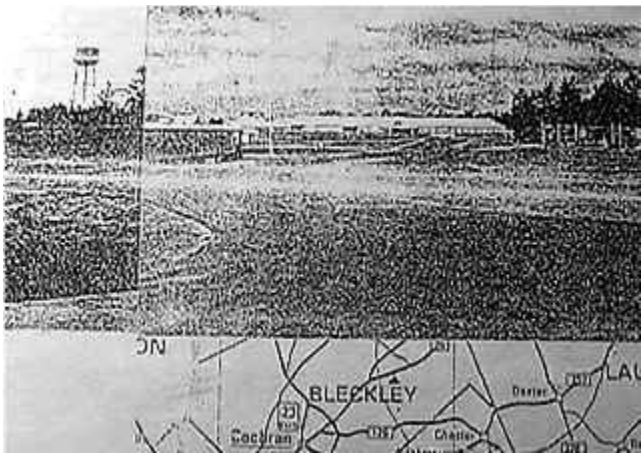


This shows the North Eastern section of the U.S., and shows a closer look, where U.N. troops are located in North Western Montana, and a few other states as well.

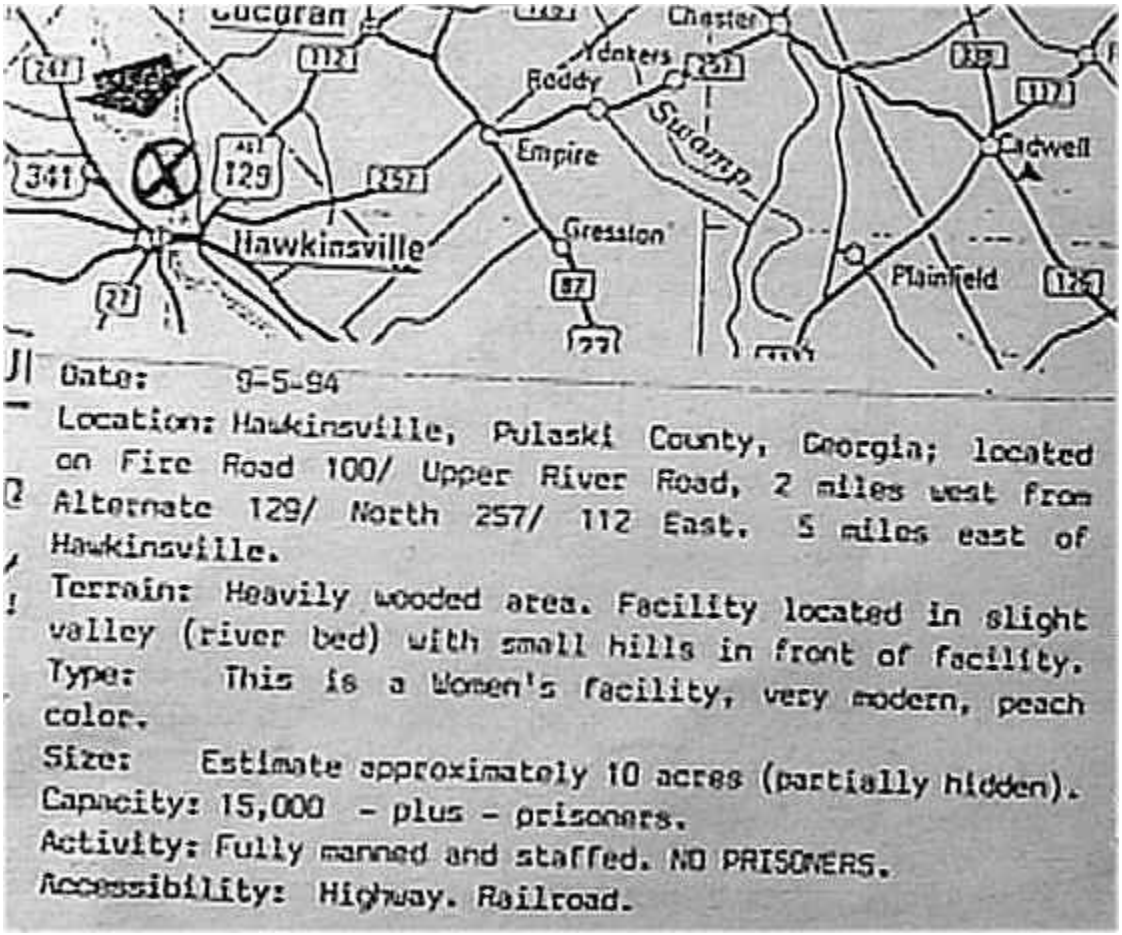
This is a view of the South Eastern U.S. on a map. The map is named, Region 4, 15 August 1994, "Phase III Operation". The legend shows a black star symbol, where Russian troops/Armor are. U.N. symbol, for United Nations (foreign battle groups). The map also has markings for "Ports of Entrys" into the U.S., by sea.



This is a photo copy view, of the Wilcox Correctional Institution. It also has exact details on location, and other information about the camp.



Another view of Wilcox Correctional Institution.


Cochran
Chester
Yonkers
Roddy
Empire
Swamp
Cadwell
Hawkinsville
Gresston
Plainfield
341
129
257
112
247
87
Date: 9-5-94
Location: Hawkinsville, Pulaski County, Georgia; located on Fire Road 100/ Upper River Road, 2 miles west from Alternate 129/ North 257/ 112 East. 5 miles east of Hawkinsville.
Terrain: Heavily wooded area. Facility located in slight valley (river bed) with small hills in front of facility.
Type: This is a Women's facility, very modern, peach color.
Size: Estimate approximately 10 acres (partially hidden).
Capacity: 15,000 - plus - prisoners.
Activity: Fully manned and staffed. NO PRISONERS.
Accessibility: Highway. Railroad.

Here is a photo blowup, of the directions of where Wilcox is, as well as other important information of the institution.

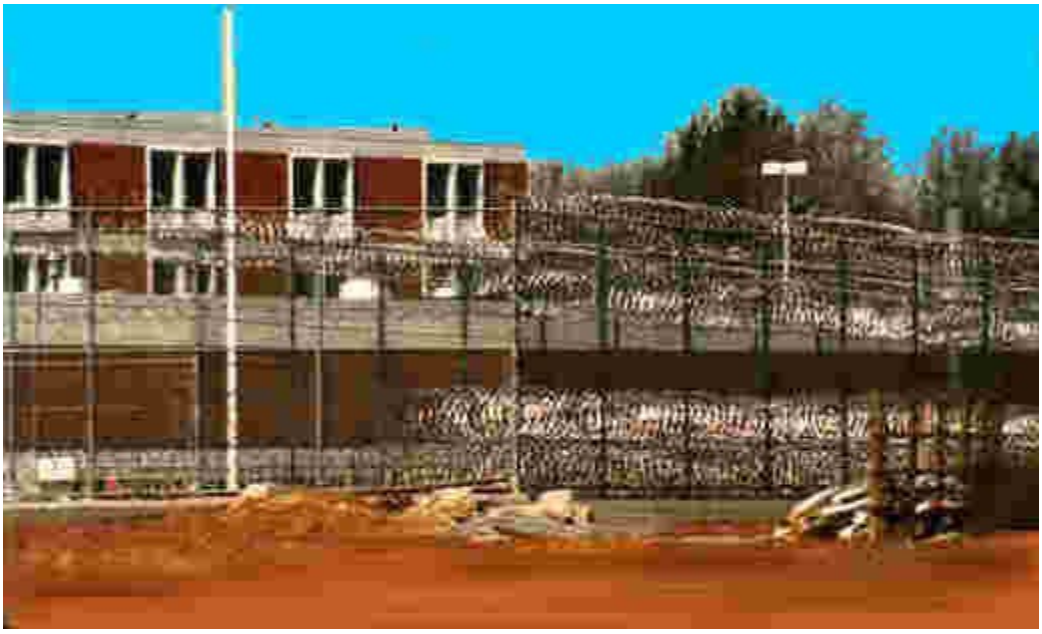
There are over 100 primary and secondary concentration camps across the US. Each houses about 20,000 prisoners. Currently the largest of these facilities is the just outside of Fairbanks, Alaska. The Alaskan facility is a gigantic mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people. The majority of these facilities have no prisoners but are currently staffed by military personal. The camps all have have railroad facilities, as well as roads, coming and going out of them, to get there. Also quite a few are closed down military bases and are adjacent to airport facilities.

PHOTOS:

FORT DEVENS, MASS.:

This prison has factory facilities and a water reservoir that has been built around the camp. It was constructed in 1999 and the railroad had to lay tracks into the prison from Canada and Boston. Note the extensive use of razor wire with the fences.

MASSACHUSETTS
Camp Edwards / Otis AFB - Cape Cod - This "inactive" base is being converted to hold many New Englander patriots. Capacity unknown. Ft. Devens - Active detention facility. More data needed.
http://groups-beta.google.com/group/co.general/msg/3ec54e34a6739833



CAMP GRAYLING, MICHIGAN:

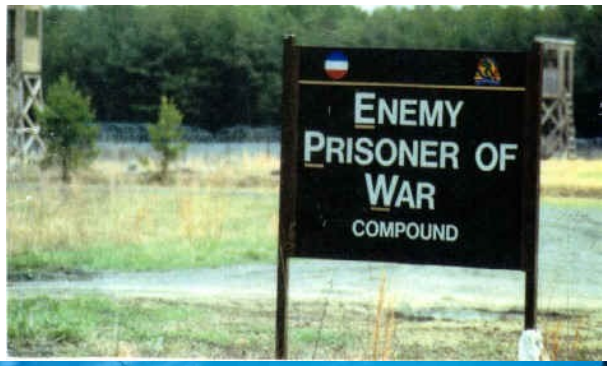
This facility is also very well-known to patriots but we include these photos here, as all photos are, to show that it is not a conspiracy theory. The detention center has markers pointing to it from the highways in the surrounding area.

Subject: Camp Grayling Range 3 area...
Date: Thu, 21 Apr 2005 23:51:00 +0000
From: John Smith stealth_shadow2005_92@hotmail.com
To: apfn@apfn.org

Camp Grayling Range 3 area...
Webmaster:
The Range 3 area of the Camp Grayling Michigan National Guard military reservation has long been rumored to be a civilian 'detention' camp compound, though the documenting photos of this area are quite outdated that gives evidence of its existence. I thought that a fresh look is long overdue. Since I live somewhat nearby I have undertaken to get some new photos & some fresh insights of this area.
I have recently posted my findings with fresh photos & info on a Geocities website
http://www.geocities.com/stealth_shadow2005/index.html
http://www.apfn.net/messageboard/04-25-05/discussion.cgi.30.html

FORT DIX, N.J.:

This facility is familiar to veteran patriots. The camp at Ft. Dix is larger than before and can hold many thousands more than when these photos were taken!!


ENEMY
PRISONER OF
WAR
COMPOUND

Ft. LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI:

This facility is part of the "Stem Village" Urban Warfare Training Center. This facility has a very small capacity at present, but is certainly capable of major future expansion. Most alarming is that this "urban warfare" center is modeled after a generic small town in the USA!

NASHVILLE, TENN.:

This facility is on state property. Note the high fences with the inward-curving tops and barb wire. This facility can only serve one purpose: to hold people!

Some pre-made prison cells on the back of a truck

Subject: In support of your exposure of concentration camps
Date: Sat, 4 Aug 2001 23:36:23 -0400
From: "Gene" ekvk66@nycap.rr.com

In support of your exposure of concentration camps, I have come across the following links. It would be interesting to know their validity. The last two may explain the reason of the camps are are most frightening if true:

Phil Schneider Lecture - UFOs and Cattle Cars Phil Schneider's warning:
PHIL SCHNEIDER VS - Phil Schneider's warning
Underground Bases: A Lecture by Phil Schnieder: May 1995 - another site of Phil's warning
http://web.archive.org/web/20010805172624/http://www.gemini.org.uk/Twins/ufo/april97/schneider.htm - another site offering Phil's warning
The OMEGA File : ATTENTION: CIVIL WAR IS ABOUT TO BEGIN IN THE UNITED STATES!
http://www.uforanks.com/chapter_nineteen.htm
ThincBiz.com-Clinton's Carnage - a must read
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR - a bit on the edge, but still shows a pattern
GOA Texas: Political Prisoners in America - a very sad, but authentic ligitimate looking story -- doesn't offer evidence of black box cars with shackles, but does offer evidence of deliberate elimination of rightous politicians

http://www.geocities.com/Area51/Shadowlands/6583/bases004.html -After reading
this, you probably won't want anything to do with the "MARK OF THE BEAST"
chip -- There are a lot of web references to DULCE, but this one makes the Revelation look like it can be taken literally.
http://www.totse.com/en/fringe/flying_saucers_from_andromeda/omegafl.html -- makes Hitler look pale

==========

New DHS Concentration Camp Transport Trucks

US Has been preparing to turn America into a military dictatorship

US Has been preparing to turn America into a military dictatorship
http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/Evils%20in%20Government/Police%20State/garden_plot.htm

==========

White House Briefing Room

February 24, 2000

STATEMENT BY THE PRESIDENT

THE WHITE HOUSE

Office of the Press Secretary

For Immediate Release

STATEMENT BY THE PRESIDENT

I have just signed a Presidential Decision Directive (PDD) that will improve America's ability to strengthen police and judicial institutions in countries where peacekeeping forces are deployed. The PDD directs the Departments of State, Defense and Justice to undertake a series of critical enhancements in the areas of police-military coordination, as well as in police, penal and judicial training and development.

In peacekeeping missions from the Balkans to East Timor, establishing basic law and order has been among the most important - and formidable - challenges. Developing effective local police forces, establishing credible court and penal systems, and reforming legal codes can make the crucial difference between building a just future and lapsing back into conflict.

When fully implemented, this PDD will help overcome major obstacles that

currently confront international peacekeeping operations. By enhancing cooperation between police and military peacekeepers, we will better ensure public security during these operations. By more effectively training and fielding international police monitors, we will better ensure that local police fairly and effectively prevent the breakdown of law and order in post-conflict societies. And by improving our ability to provide assistance to local judicial and penal institutions, we will better ensure accountability, as well as confidence among local populations often traumatized by the conflicts they have endured.

We must do everything possible to improve our ability to help countries in transition to get the job done - and to encourage other governments and the United Nations to be deeply engaged in these efforts.

http://www.newswatchmagazine.org/UNpolice/index.shtml

==========

Federal Detention Center in Honolulu Hawaii, next to Honolulu Airport and Hickum Air Base. Completed May 2001 with 670 beds.

Special Housing Unit for high-risk inmates Hawaii

A Tour of the Facility

Federal Detention Centers
by Sterling D. Allan, Manti, Utah
December 17, 1999

I was with a friend last night who related to me and several others a great deal of information about the state of the pending police state in this country. I plan to relay in a future post additional revelations he made. He is a very careful researcher, seeking original source information. The following is conveyed from his first-hand experience.

He showed us several photographs which he took of a "Federal Detention Center" in Seattle. He said he would allow me to publish the photos on my web site when he can get some time to make copies of them and send them to me next month. They will be published to the same URL mentioned above.

The building looks like a cross between a prison and a hospital. It is huge -- about the height of the Federal Murrah Building but twice the depth -- square rather than rectangular with a gray concrete facade punctuated with small, vertical slit windows. The lower two or three stories are decorated with red brick. The marquee out in front of the building reads "Federal Detention Center" with a UN insignia above it and address number 2425 below it, which piqued my interest, inasmuch as word number 2424 in the New Testament lexicon is the word "Iesous" (Jesus). Words of opposite meaning are very often found next to each other in alphabetic sequence.

When he was in Seattle recently, my friend drove with a friend of his to this "Federal Detention Center." They parked in a spot marked for "visitors," went into the reception area and asked when tours were held. After being told of some time slots, they then proceeded outside and started taking pictures of the facility.

As they were doing so, a burly security guard-looking guy came up to them and said that he was taking them into custody for (I can't remember what he said the charge was, but it was something like trespassing on Federal property).

My friend replied that they were waiting for a tour to begin and noted that they were on a public sidewalk.

This did not seem to impress the officer. He said that there are no tours, and that he was superior in rank to the person at the desk where they had received that information.

After taking them inside for a lengthy interrogation, which made my friend's companion tremble for fear, they were finally released.

When my friend told a physician acquaintance of his about the incident, the physician, who is extremely rich and well known in the community, replied, "I will get you a tour."

And that he did. He and the chief of police, and a representative of the media, and my friend were given a tour of the entire facility, minus the medical area -- which was an interesting omission inasmuch as the personnel at the facility had promised an exhaustive tour.

My friend said that every one of the detention center personnel he saw was black and very large in stature.

The Law library, which every prison is required to have, was present, but the shelves were bare of any books. Outside the Medical area was a long line of waiting inmates. They were also shown the internment labor facility and were told that the inmates were kept busy there for eight hours a day.

Though they had some inmates, the center was largely vacant considering its occupancy capacity of several thousand.

Outside the facility were parked five or six unmarked busses and several white semi trailers. Upon looking closer, my friend could see that behind the dark tinted windows of the bus were bars. He showed us photos of two of the buses. They were like brand new Greyhound Busses, minus any writing on the thick white line background running the length of the bus with a thin red line above it.

When they asked what a "Federal Detention Center" was for and how it differed from a State or Federal Prison, they were told that these centers were built under the direction of President Clinton for those who committed federal crimes which fit into three basic categories:

(1) Gun Violations
(2) Crimes crossing state borders
(3) Crimes committed on Indian Reservations

Apparently there are eight such structures in the U.S. My friend showed us a photo of another Detention Center under construction in Oklahoma.

Each one of these are located at the ends of runways of the major airports of the cities in which they are located, where inmates could be loaded and unloaded aboard large transport aircraft. My friend called them "Transfer Centers," guessing that they were designed for the future movement of dissident citizens from one concentration camp to another after Martial law has been imposed and confiscation of guns enforced.

Any questions about the details of this information may be confirmed in person by going to Seattle, or may be conveyed through me to my friend.

sterlingda@greaterthings.com

http://www.greaterthings.com/News/Martial_Law/fed_detention.htm

==========

Concentration Camps Websites {2-10-02}
TAMHA archives -- March 2002 (#7)

==========

FEMA CONCENTRATION CAMPS: Locations and Executive Orders
http://www.sianews.com/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=1062

Tennessee IndyMedia: Fema Concentration Camps Ready
http://www.sianews.com/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=2047

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH OF OVEN SITE

The place is located in Ohio, NNW of Zanesville.
Of course, this is in no way definitive of much, except that, I did see the tape at one point, and it matches the site -- with "ovens" built into the hillside.

FROM THE AIR

The place is located in Ohio, NNW of Zanesville.
http://www.angelfire.com/music2/fullcircle/oven.html

Manzanar War Relocation Center - Owens Valley, California
Manzanar - America's Concentration Camp

==========

Georgia: Bill to replace electric chair with guillotine

Georgia lawmaker Doug Teper (Democrat) has proposed a bill to replace the state's electric chair with the guillotine. Teper's reasoning? It would allow for death-row inmates as organ donors, he says, since the "Blade makes a clean cut and leaves vital organs intact."

In 1995, a move to replace the electric chair with lethal injection (poisoning) failed in Georgia's assembly because legislators feared that prisoners could argue for a new sentencing hearing if the state changed the law.

The Guillotine, invented by the French Dr. Guillotine, was mainly used in the 18th and 19th century and chops off a person's head. It hasn't been used for decades in any country on this planet.

[March 5, 1996; based upon news report]

Watcher comments: There is a group of lawmakers out there who think chopping people's heads off is a good idea. Criminals are a good first step in acclimating the public to the spectacle of death by beheading. The practical application of "organ donation" is a good excuse to implement guillotine production. By the time the antichrist takes control, there should be some

very skilled guillotine craftsman out there, and the infrastructure for transporting such apparatus will be fully in place. Isn't that convenient?

Read the Chilling Proposition from Teper et.

HB 1274 - Death penalty; guillotine provisions

SECTION 1.

1- 8 The General Assembly finds that while prisoners condemned to
1- 9 death may wish to donate one or more of their organs for
1-10 transplant, any such desire is thwarted by the fact that
1-11 electrocution makes all such organs unsuitable for
1-12 transplant. The intent of the General Assembly in enacting
1-13 this legislation is to provide for a method of execution
1-14 which is compatible with the donation of organs by a
1-15 condemned prisoner.

SECTION 2.

1-16 Article 2 of Chapter 10 of Title 17 of the Official Code of
1-17 Georgia Annotated, relating to the death penalty generally,
1-18 is amended by striking in its entirety Code Section
1-19 17-10-38, relating to death sentences generally, and
1-20 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

1-21 "17-10-38. (Index)

1-22 (a) All persons who have been convicted of a capital
1-23 offense and have had imposed upon them a sentence of death
1-24 shall, at the election of the condemned, suffer such
1-25 punishment either by electrocution or by guillotine. If
1-26 the condemned fails to make an election by the thirtieth
1-27 day preceding the date scheduled for execution, punishment
1-28 shall be by electrocution.

1-29 (b) In all cases in which the defendant is sentenced to be
1-30 electrocuted executed, it shall be the duty of the trial
1-31 judge in passing sentence to direct that the defendant be

LC 21 3643

2- 1 delivered to the Department of Corrections for
2- 2 electrocution execution at a state correctional
2- 3 institution designated by the department."

SECTION 3.

2- 4 Said article is further amended by striking in its entirety
2- 5 Code Section 17-10-44, relating to death chamber apparatus
2- 6 and related matters, and inserting in lieu thereof the
2- 7 following:

2- 8 "17-10-44. (Index)

2- 9 The Department of Corrections shall provide a death
2-10 chamber and all necessary apparatus, machinery, and
2-11 appliances for inflicting the penalty of death by
2-12 electrocution or by guillotine."
http://web.archive.org/web/20020213222816/http://hardtruth.topcities.com/georgia_bill_guillotine.htmGeorgia House of Representatives - 1995/1996 Sessions
HB 1274 - Death penalty; guillotine provisions
HB 1274 - Death penalty; guillotine provisions

==========

There is another element to all this. The Airports being built. One particularly in Denver, the Denver International Airport. Here there are murals of NAZI stormtroopers on the walls. Writings from children in the holocaust, and there is a Masonic Symbol of the Interlocked Compass and it says New World Airport Commision. THIS IS AMAZING!! SEE THIS FOR YOURSELF!!

==========

John Ashcroft's Skeleton Closet

Click on the allegation of your choice:

This self-righteous former Missouri governor considers himself a moral crusader, but he has more than his share of petty corruption scandals from his past as Missouri governor:

- Declared "economic emergency" to push through an 18-mile, $140 million

freeway right to a major contributor's property

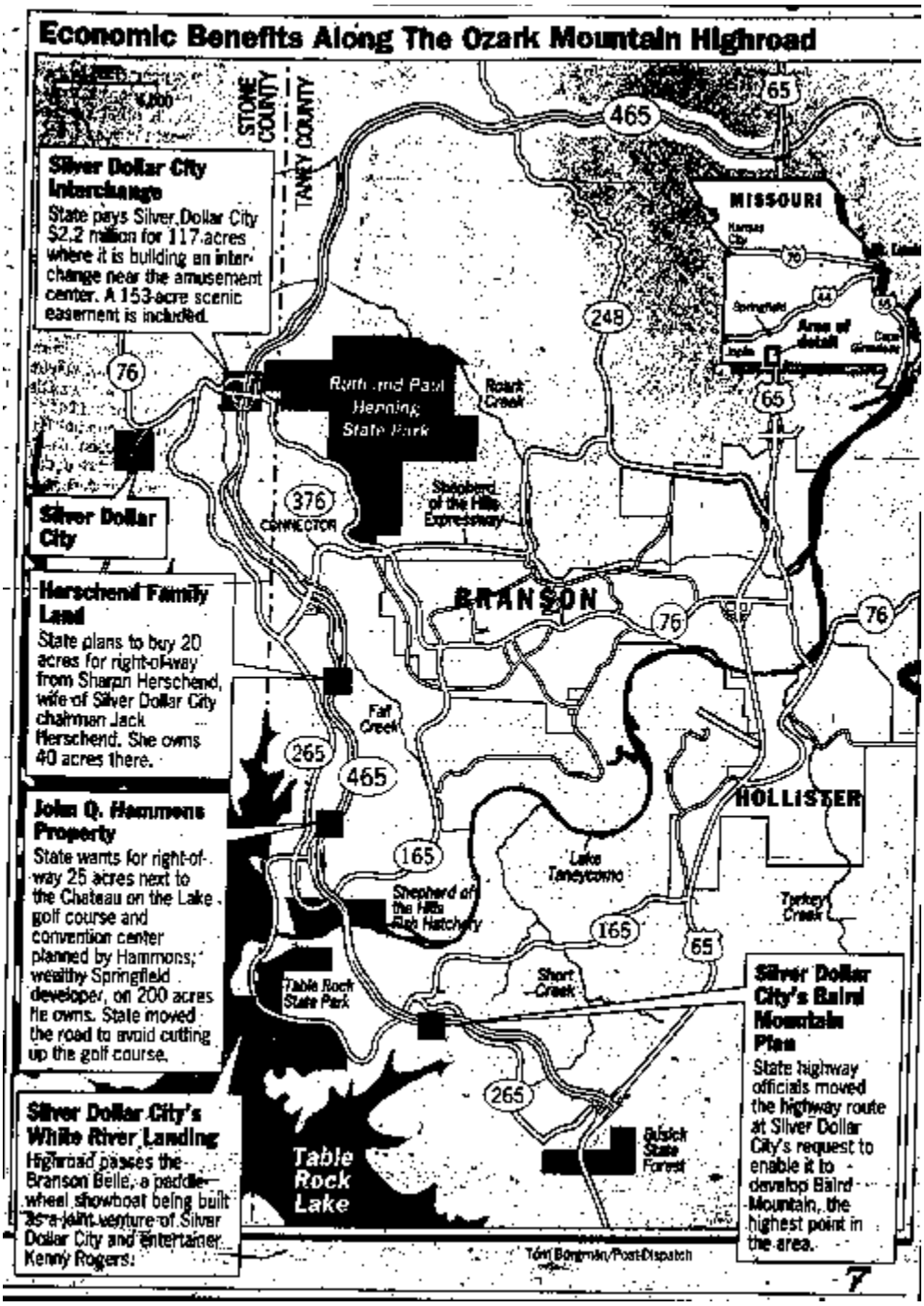
- Used state employees for his re-election campaign

- Received (and didn't report) a favorable deal on a boat from a contributor who got $1 million in Missouri state contracts

- His attorney general went to prison for converting state property to his own.

Editor's note: we never finished the Ashcroft page because he dropped out so quickly. But here are a couple of sources:

- a web site that is obviously anti-Ashcroft but seems to have a lot of original documents and articles on line. Lot's on the freeway issue.
Ashcroft's Freeway Scandal


Economic Benefits Along The Ozark Mountain Highroad
STONE COUNTY
TANEY COUNTY
Silver Dollar City Interchange
State pays Silver Dollar City $2.2 million for 117 acres where it is building an interchange near the amusement center. A 153-acre scenic easement is included.
Silver Dollar City
Herschend Family Land
State plans to buy 20 acres for right-of-way from Sharon Herschend, wife of Silver Dollar City chairman Jack Herschend. She owns 40 acres there.
John Q. Hammons Property
State wants for right-of-way 25 acres next to the Chateau on the Lake golf course and convention center planned by Hammons, wealthy Springfield developer, on 200 acres he owns. State moved the road to avoid cutting up the golf course.
Silver Dollar City's White River Landing
Highroad passes the Branson Belle, a paddle-wheel showboat being built as a joint venture of Silver Dollar City and entertainer Kenny Rogers.
Silver Dollar City's Baird Mountain Plan
State highway officials moved the highway route at Silver Dollar City's request to enable it to develop Baird Mountain, the highest point in the area.
Ruth and Paul Henning State Park
Roark Creek
Shepherd of the Hills Expressway
376 CONNECTOR
BRANSON
Fall Creek
Lake Taneycomo
Shepherd of the Hills Fish Hatchery
Table Rock State Park
Short Creek
Turkey Creek
HOLLISTER
Table Rock Lake
Bull Shoals State Forest
MISSOURI
Area of detail
Tom Bengman/Post-Dispatch
465
65
76
248
265
165
44

- a story in the very liberal though reasonably factual magazine Mother Jones
Mother Jones Magazine, Nov.-Dec. 1998

Mother Jones Magazine, Nov.-Dec. 1998
http://www.motherjones.com/commentary/power_plays/1998/11/saletan.html

BACK TO SKELETON CLOSET

Paid for by Real People For Real Change and not authorized by any candidate or candidate's committee.

Copyright 2001 Real People For Real Change PAC
http://www.realchange.org/ashcroft.htm

==========

LOCATIONS

FEMA CONCENTRATION CAMP LOCATIONS

Where are these camps?

ALABAMA
Opelika - Military compound either in or very near town.
Aliceville - WWII German POW camp - capacity 15,000
Ft. McClellan (Anniston) - Opposite side of town from Army Depot;
Maxwell AFB (Montgomery) - Civilian prison camp established under Operation Garden Plot, currently operating with support staff and small inmate population.
Talladega - Federal prison "satellite" camp.

ALASKA
Wilderness - East of Anchorage. No roads, Air & Railroad access only. Estimated capacity of 500,000
Elmendorf AFB - Northeast area of Anchorage - far end of base. Garden Plot facility.
Eielson AFB - Southeast of Fairbanks. Operation Garden Plot facility.
Ft. Wainwright - East of Fairbanks

ARIZONA
Ft. Huachuca - 20 miles from Mexican border, 30 miles from Nogales Rex '84 facility.
Pinal County - on the Gila River - WWII Japanese detention camp. May be renovated.
Yuma County - Colorado River - Site of former Japanese detention camp (near proving grounds). This site was completely removed in 1990 according to some reports.
Phoenix - Federal Prison Satellite Camp. Main federal facility expanded.
Florence - WWII prison camp NOW RENOVATED, OPERATIONAL with staff & 400 prisoners, operational capacity of 3,500.
Wickenburg - Airport is ready for conversion; total capacity unknown.
Davis-Monthan AFB (Tucson) - Fully staffed and presently holding prisoners!!
Sedona - site of possible UN base.

ARKANSAS
Ft. Chaffee (near Fort Smith, Arkansas) - Has new runway for aircraft, new camp facility with cap of 40,000 prisoners
Pine Bluff Arsenal - This location also is the repository for B-Z nerve agent, which causes sleepiness, dizziness, stupor; admitted use is for civilian control.
Jerome - Chicot/Drew Counties - site of WWII Japanese camps
Rohwer - Descha County - site of WWII Japanese camps
Blythville AFB - Closed airbase now being used as camp. New wooden barracks have been constructed at this location. Classic decorations - guard towers, barbed wire, high fences.
Berryville - FEMA facility located east of Eureka Springs off Hwy. 62.
Omaha - Northeast of Berryville near Missouri state line, on Hwy 65 south of old wood processing plant. Possible crematory facility.

CALIFORNIA
Vandenburg AFB - Rex 84 facility, located near Lompoc & Santa Maria. Internment facility is located near the oceanside, close to Space Launch Complex #6, also called "Slick Six". The launch site has had "a flawless failure record" and is rarely used.
Norton AFB - (closed base) now staffed with UN according to some sources.
Tule Lake - area of "wildlife refuge", accessible by unpaved road, just inside Modoc County.
Fort Ord - Closed in 1994, this facility is now an urban warfare training center for US and foreign troops, and may have some "P.O.W. - C.I." enclosures.
Twentynine Palms Marine Base - Birthplace of the infamous "Would you shoot American citizens?" Quiz. New camps being built on "back 40".
Oakdale - Rex 84 camp capable of holding at least 20,000 people. 90 mi. East of San Francisco.
Terminal Island - (Long Beach) located next to naval shipyards operated by ChiCom shipping interests. Federal prison facility located here. Possible deportation point.
Ft. Irwin - FEMA facility near Barstow. Base is designated inactive but has staffed camp.
McClellan AFB - facility capable for 30,000 - 35,000
Sacramento - Army Depot - No specific information at this time.
Mather AFB - Road to facility is blocked off by cement barriers and a stop sign. Sign states area is restricted; as of 1997 there were barbed wire fences pointing inward, a row of stadium lights pointed toward an empty field, etc. Black boxes on poles may have been cameras.

COLORADO
Trinidad - WWII German/Italian camp being renovated.
Granada - Prowers County - WWII Japanese internment camp
Ft. Carson - Along route 115 near Canon City

CONNECTICUT, DELAWARE
No data available.

FLORIDA
Avon Park - Air Force gunnery range, Avon Park has an on-base "correctional facility"

which was a former WWII detention camp.
Camp Krome - DoJ detention/interrogation center, Rex 84 facility
Eglin AFB - This base is over 30 miles long, from Pensacola to Hwy 331 in De Funiak Springs. High capacity facility, presently manned and populated with some prisoners.
Pensacola - Federal Prison Camp
Everglades - It is believed that a facility may be carved out of the wilds here.

GEORGIA
Ft. Benning - Located east of Columbus near Alabama state line. Rex 84 site - Prisoners brought in via Lawson Army airfield.
Ft. Mc Pherson - US Force Command - Multiple reports that this will be the national headquarters and coordinating center for foreign/UN troop movement and detainee collection.
Ft. Gordon - West of Augusta - No information at this time.
Unadilla - Dooly County - Manned, staffed FEMA prison on route 230, no prisoners.
Oglethorpe - Macon County; facility is located five miles from Montezuma, three miles from Oglethorpe. This FEMA prison has no staff and no prisoners.
Morgan - Calhoun County, FEMA facility is fully manned & staffed - no prisoners.
Camilla - Mitchell County, south of Albany. This FEMA facility is located on Mt. Zion Rd approximately 5.7 miles south of Camilla. Unmanned - no prisoners, no staff.
Hawkinsville - Wilcox County; Five miles east of town, fully manned and staffed but no prisoners. Located on fire road 100/Upper River Road
Abbeville - South of Hawkinsville on US route 129; south of town off route 280 near Ocmulgee River. FEMA facility is staffed but without prisoners.
McRae - Telfair County - 1.5 miles west of McRae on Hwy 134 (8th St). Facility is on Irwinton Avenue off 8th St., manned & staffed - no prisoners.
Fort Gillem - South side of Atlanta - FEMA designated detention facility.
Fort Stewart - Savannah area - FEMA designated detention facility

HAWAII
Halawa Heights area - Crematory facility located in hills above city. Area is marked as a state department of health laboratory.
Barbers Point NAS - There are several military areas that could be equipped for detention / deportation.
Honolulu - Detention transfer facility at the Honolulu airport similar in construction to the one in.Oklahoma (pentagon-shaped building where airplanes can taxi up to).

IDAHO
Minidoka/Jerome Counties - WWII Japanese-American internment facility possibly under renovation.
Clearwater National Forest - Near Lolo Pass - Just miles from the Montana state line near Moose Creek, this unmanned facility is reported to have a nearby airfield.
Wilderness areas - Possible location. No data.

ILLINOIS
Marseilles - Located on the Illinois River off Interstate 80 on Hwy 6. It is a relatively small

facility with a cap of 1400 prisoners. Though it is small it is designed like prison facilities with barred windows, but the real smoking gun is the presence of military vehicles. Being located on the Illinois River it is possible that prisoners will be brought in by water as well as by road and air. This facility is approximately 75 miles west of Chicago. National Guard training area nearby.
Scott AFB - Barbed wire prisoner enclosure reported to exist just off-base. More info needed, as another facility on-base is beieved to exist.
Pekin - This Federal satellite prison camp is also on the Illinois River, just south of Peoria. It supplements the federal penitentiary in Marion, which is equipped to handle additional population outside on the grounds.
Chanute AFB - Rantoul, near Champaign/Urbana - This closed base had WWII - era barracks that were condemned and torn down, but the medical facility was upgraded and additional fencing put up in the area. More info needed.
Marion - Federal Penitentiary and satellite prison camp inside Crab Orchard Nat'l Wildlife Refuge. Manned, staffed, populated fully.
Greenfield - Two federal correctional "satellite prison camps" serving Marion - populated as above.
Shawnee National Forest - Pope County - This area has seen heavy traffic of foreign military equipment and troops via Illinois Central Railroad, which runs through the area. Suspected location is unknown, but may be close to Vienna and Shawnee correctional centers, located 6 mi. west of Dixon Springs.
Savanna Army Depot - NW area of state on Mississippi River.
Lincoln, Sheridan, Menard, Pontiac, Galesburg - State prison facilities equipped for major expansion and close or adjacent to highways & railroad tracks.
Kankakee - Abandoned industrial area on west side of town (Rt.17 & Main) designated as FEMA detention site. Equipped with water tower, incinerator, a small train yard behind it and the rear of the facility is surrounded by barbed wire facing inwards.

INDIANA
Indianapolis / Marion County - Amtrak railcar repair facility (closed); controversial site of a major alleged detention / processing center. Although some sources state that this site is a "red herring", photographic and video evidence suggests otherwise. This large facility contains large 3-4 inch gas mains to large furnaces (crematoria??), helicopter landing pads, railheads for prisoners, Red/Blue/Green zones for classifying/processing incoming personnel, one-way turnstiles, barracks, towers, high fences with razor wire, etc. Personnel with government clearance who are friendly to the patriot movement took a guided tour of the facility to confirm this site. This site is located next to a closed refrigeration plant facility.
Ft. Benjamin Harrison - Located in the northeast part of Indianapolis, this base has been decomissioned from "active" use but portions are still ideally converted to hold detainees. Helicopter landing areas still exist for prisoners to be brought in by air, land & rail.
Crown Point - Across street from county jail, former hospital. One wing presently being used for county work-release program, 80% of facility still unused. Possible FEMA detention center or holding facility.
Camp Atterbury - Facility is converted to hold prisoners and boasts two active compounds presently configured for minumum security detainees. Located just west of Interstate 65

near Edinburgh, south of Indianapolis.
Terre Haute - Federal Correctional Institution, Satellite prison camp and death facility. Equipped with crematoria reported to have a capacity of 3,000 people a day. FEMA designated facility located here.
Fort Wayne - This city located in Northeast Indiana has a FEMA designated detention facility, accessible by air, road and nearby rail.
Kingsbury - This "closed" military base is adjacent to a state fish & wildlife preserve. Part of the base is converted to an industrial park, but the southern portion of this property is still used. It is bordered on the south by railroad, and is staffed with some foreign-speaking UN troops. A local police officer who was hunting and camping close to the base in the game preserve was accosted, roughed up, and warned by the English-speaking unit commander to stay away from the area. It was suggested to the officer that the welfare of his family would depend on his "silence". Located just southeast of LaPorte.
Jasper-Pulaski Wildlife Area - Youth Corrections farm located here. Facility is "closed", but is still staffed and being "renovated". Total capacity unknown.
Grissom AFB - This closed airbase still handles a lot of traffic, and has a "state-owned" prison compound on the southern part of the facility.

UNICOR.
Jefferson Proving Grounds - Southern Indiana - This facility was an active base with test firing occuring daily. Portions of the base have been opened to create an industrial park, but other areas are still highly restricted. A camp is believed to be located "downrange". Facility is equipped with an airfield and has a nearby rail line.
Newport - Army Depot - VX nerve gas storage facility. Secret meetings were held here in 1998 regarding the addition of the Kankakee River watershed to the Heritage Rivers Initiative.
Hammond - large enclosure identified in FEMA-designated city.

IOWA
No data available.

KANSAS
Leavenworth - US Marshal's Fed Holding Facility, US Penitentiary, Federal Prison Camp, McConnell Air Force Base. Federal death penalty facility.
Concordia - WWII German POW camp used to exist at this location but there is no facility there at this time.
Ft. Riley - Just north of Interstate 70, airport, near city of Manhattan.
El Dorado - Federal prison converted into forced-labor camp, UNICOR industries.
Topeka - 80 acres has been converted into a temporary holding camp.

KENTUCKY
Ashland - Federal prison camp in Eastern Kentucky near the Ohio River.
Louisville - FEMA detention facility, located near restricted area US naval ordnance plant. Military airfield located at facility, which is on south side of city.
Lexington - FEMA detention facility, National Guard base with adjacent airport facility.

Manchester - Federal prison camp located inside Dan Boone National Forest.
Ft. Knox - Detention center, possibly located near Salt River, in restricted area of base. Local patriots advise that black Special Forces & UN gray helicopters are occasionally seen in area.
Land Between the Lakes - This area was declared a UN biosphere and is an ideal geographic location for detention facilities. Area is an isthmus extending out from Tennessee, between Lake Barkley on the east and Kentucky Lake on the west. Just scant miles from Fort Campbell in Tennessee.

LOUISIANA
Ft. Polk - This is a main base for UN troops & personnel, and a training center for the disarmament of America.
Livingston - WWII German/Italian internment camp being renovated?; halfway between Baton Rouge and Hammond, several miles north of Interstate 12.
Oakdale - Located on US route 165 about 50 miles south of Alexandria; two federal detention centers just southeast of Fort Polk.

MAINE
Houlton - WWII German internment camp in Northern Maine, off US Route 1.

MARYLAND, and DC
Ft. Meade - Halfway between the District of Criminals and Baltimore. Data needed.
Ft. Detrick - Biological warfare center for the NWO, located in Frederick.

MASSACHUSETTS
Camp Edwards / Otis AFB - Cape Cod - This "inactive" base is being converted to hold many New Englander patriots. Capacity unknown.
Ft. Devens - Active detention facility. More data needed.

MICHIGAN
Camp Grayling - Michigan Nat'l Guard base has several confirmed detention camps, classic setup with high fences, razor wire, etc. Guard towers are very well-built, sturdy. Multiple compounds within larger enclosures. Facility deep within forest area.
Sawyer AFB - Upper Peninsula - south of Marquette - No data available.
Bay City - Classic enclosure with guard towers, high fence, and close to shipping port on Saginaw Bay, which connects to Lake Huron. Could be a deportation point to overseas via St. Lawrence Seaway.
Southwest - possibly Berrien County - FEMA detention center.
Lansing - FEMA detention facility.

MINNESOTA
Duluth - Federal prison camp facility.
Camp Ripley - new prison facility.

MISSISSIPPI
These sites are confirmed hoaxes.

Hancock County - NASA test site
De Soto National Forest.
"These two supposed camps in Mississippi do not exist. Members of the Mississippi Militia have checked these out on more than one occasion beginning back when they first appeared on the Internet and throughout the Patriot Movement." - Commander D. Rayner, Mississippi Militia

MISSOURI
Richards-Gebaur AFB - located in Grandview, near K.C.MO. A very large internment facility has been built on this base, and all base personnel are restricted from coming near it.
Ft. Leonard Wood - Situated in the middle of Mark Twain National Forest in Pulaski County. This site has been known for some UN training, also home to the US Army Urban Warfare Training school "Stem Village".
Warsaw - Unconfirmed report of a large concentration camp facility.

MONTANA
Malmstrom AFB - UN aircraft groups stationed here, and possibly a detention facility.

NEBRASKA
Scottsbluff - WWII German POW camp (renovated?).
Northwest, Northeast corners of state - FEMA detention facilities - more data needed.
South Central part of state - Many old WWII sites - some may be renovated.

NEVADA
Elko - Ten miles south of town.
Wells - Camp is located in the O'Niel basin area, 40 miles north of Wells, past Thousand Springs, west off Hwy 93 for 25 miles.
Pershing County - Camp is located at I-80 mile marker 112, south side of the highway, about a mile back on the county road and then just off the road about 3/4mi.
Winnemucca - Battle Mountain area - at the base of the mountains.
Nellis Air Force Range - Northwest from Las Vegas on Route 95. Nellis AFB is just north of Las Vegas on Hwy 604.
Stillwater Naval Air Station - east of Reno . No additional data.

NEW HAMPSHIRE / VERMONT
Northern New Hampshire - near Lake Francis. No additional data.

NEW JERSEY
Ft. Dix / McGuire AFB - Possible deportation point for detainees. Lots of pictures taken of detention compounds and posted on Internet, this camp is well-known. Facility is now complete and ready for occupancy.

NEW MEXICO
Ft. Bliss - This base actually straddles Texas state line. Just south of Alomogordo, Ft. Bliss has thousands of acres for people who refuse to go with the "New Order".

Holloman AFB (Alomogordo)- Home of the German Luftwaffe in Amerika; major UN base. New facility being built on this base, according to recent visitors. Many former USAF buildings have been torn down by the busy and rapidly growing German military force located here.
Fort Stanton - currently being used as a youth detention facility approximately 35 miles north of Ruidoso, New Mexico. Not a great deal of information concerning the Lordsburg location.
White Sands Missile Range - Currently being used as a storage facility for United Nations vehicles and equipment. Observers have seen this material brought in on the Whitesands rail spur in Oro Grande New Mexico about thirty miles from the Texas, New Mexico Border.

NEW YORK
Ft. Drum - two compounds: Rex 84 detention camp and FEMA detention facility.
Albany - FEMA detention facility.
Otisville - Federal correctional facility, near Middletown.
Buffalo - FEMA detention facility.

NORTH CAROLINA
Camp Lejeune / New River Marine Airfield - facility has renovated, occupied WWII detention compounds and "mock city" that closely resembles Anytown, USA.
Fort Bragg - Special Warfare Training Center. Renovated WWII detention facility.
Andrews - Federal experiment in putting a small town under siege. Began with the search/ hunt for survivalist Eric Rudolph. No persons were allowed in or out of town without federal permission and travel through town was highly restricted. Most residents compelled to stay in their homes. Unregistered Baptist pastor from Indiana visiting Andrews affirmed these facts.

NORTH DAKOTA
Minot AFB - Home of UN air group. More data needed on facility.

OHIO
Camp Perry - Site renovated; once used as a POW camp to house German and Italian prisoners of WWII. Some tar paper covered huts built for housing these prisoners are still standing. Recently, the construction of multiple 200-man barracks have replaced most of the huts.
Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus - FEMA detention facilities. Data needed.
Lima - FEMA detention facility. Another facility located in/near old stone quarry near Interstate 75. Railroad access to property, fences etc.

OKLAHOMA
Tinker AFB (OKC) - All base personnel are prohibited from going near civilian detention area, which is under constant guard.
Will Rogers World Airport - FEMA's main processing center for west of the Mississippi. All personnel are kept out of the security zone. Federal prisoner transfer center located here (A pentagon-shaped building where airplanes can taxi up to). Photos have been taken and this

site will try to post soon!
El Reno - Renovated federal internment facility with CURRENT population of 12,000 on Route 66.
McAlester - near Army Munitions Plant property - former WWII German / Italian POW camp designated for future use.
Ft. Sill (Lawton) - Former WWII detention camps. More data still needed.

OREGON
Sheridan - Federal prison satellite camp northwest of Salem.
Josephine County - WWII Japanese internment camp ready for renovation.
Sheridan - FEMA detention center.
Umatilla - New prison spotted.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allenwood - Federal prison camp located south of Williamsport on the Susquehanna River. It has a current inmate population of 300, and is identified by William Pabst as having a capacity in excess of 15,000 on 400 acres.
Indiantown Gap Military Reservation - located north of Harrisburg. Used for WWII POW camp and renovated by Jimmy Carter. Was used to hold Cubans during Mariel boat lift.
Camp Hill - State prison close to Army depot. Lots of room, located in Camp Hill, Pa.
New Cumberland Army Depot - on the Susquehanna River, located off Interstate 83 and Interstate 76.
Schuylkill Haven - Federal prison camp, north of Reading.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Greenville - Unoccupied youth prison camp; total capacity unknown.
Charleston - Naval Reserve & Air Force base, restricted area on naval base.

SOUTH DAKOTA
Yankton - Federal prison camp
Black Hills Nat'l Forest - north of Edgemont, southwest part of state. WWII internment camp being renovated.

TENNESSEE
Ft. Campbell - Next to Land Between the Lakes; adjacent to airfield and US Alt. 41.
Millington - Federal prison camp next door to Memphis Naval Air Station.
Crossville - Site of WWII German / Italian prison camp is renovated; completed barracks and behind the camp in the woods is a training facility with high tight ropes and a rappelling deck.
Nashville - There are two buildings built on State property that are definitely built to hold prisoners. They are identical buildings - side by side on Old Briley Parkway. High barbed wire fence that curves inward.

TEXAS
Austin - Robert Mueller Municipal airport has detenion areas inside hangars.
Bastrop - Prison and military vehicle motor pool.

Eden - 1500 bed privately run federal center. Currently holds illegal aliens.
Ft. Hood (Killeen) - Newly built concentration camp, with towers, barbed wire etc., just like the one featured in the movie Amerika. Mock city for NWO shock- force training. Some footage of this area was used in "Waco: A New Revelation"
Reese AFB (Lubbock) - FEMA designated detention facility.
Sheppard AFB - in Wichita Falls just south of Ft. Sill, OK. FEMA designated detention facility.
North Dallas - near Carrolton - water treatment plant, close to interstate and railroad.
Mexia - East of Waco 33mi.; WWII German facility may be renovated.
Amarillo - FEMA designated detention facility
Ft. Bliss (El Paso) - Extensive renovation of buildings and from what patriots have been able to see, many of these buildings that are being renovated are being surrounded by razor wire.
Beaumont / Port Arthur area - hundreds of acres of federal camps already built on large-scale detention camp design, complete with the double rows of chain link fencing with razor type concertina wire on top of each row. Some (but not all) of these facilities are currently being used for low-risk state prisoners who require a minimum of supervision.
Ft. Worth - Federal prison under construction on the site of Carswell AFB.

UTAH
Millard County - Central Utah - WWII Japanese camp. (Renovated?)
Ft. Douglas - This "inactive" military reservation has a renovated WWII concentration camp.
Migratory Bird Refuge - West of Brigham City - contains a WWII internment camp that was built before the game preserve was established.
Cedar City - east of city - no data available.
Wendover - WWII internment camp may be renovated.
Skull Valley - southwestern Camp William property - east of the old bombing range. Camp was accidentally discovered by a man and his son who were rabbit hunting; they were discovered and apprehended. SW of Tooele.

VIRGINIA
Ft. A.P. Hill (Fredericksburg) - Rex 84 / FEMA facility. Estimated capacity 45,000.
Petersburg - Federal satellite prison camp, south of Richmond.

WEST VIRGINIA
Beckley - Alderson - Lewisburg - Former WWII detention camps that are now converted into active federal prison complexes capable of holding several times their current populations. Alderson is presently a women's federal reformatory.
Morgantown - Federal prison camp located in northern WV; just north of Kingwood.
Mill Creek - FEMA detention facility.
Kingwood - Newly built detention camp at Camp Dawson Army Reservation. More data needed on Camp Dawson.

WASHINGTON
Seattle/Tacoma - SeaTac Airport: fully operational federal transfer center

Okanogan County - Borders Canada and is a site for a massive concentration camp capable of holding hundreds of thousands of people for slave labor. This is probably one of the locations that will be used to hold hard core patriots who will be held captive for the rest of their lives.
Sand Point Naval Station - Seattle - FEMA detention center used actively during the 1999 WTO protests to classify prisoners.
Ft. Lewis / McChord AFB - near Tacoma - This is one of several sites that may be used to ship prisoners overseas for slave labor.

WISCONSIN
Ft. McCoy - Rex 84 facility with several complete interment compounds.
Oxford - Central part of state - Federal prison & staellite camp and FEMA detention facility.

WYOMING
Heart Mountain - Park County N. of Cody - WWII Japanese interment camp ready for renovation.
Laramie - FEMA detention facility
Southwest - near Lyman - FEMA detention facility
East Yellowstone - Manned internment facility - Investigating patriots were apprehended by European soldiers speaking in an unknown language. Federal government assumed custody of the persons and arranged their release.

OTHER LOCATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES
There are many other locations not listed above that are worthy of consideration as a possible detention camp site, but due to space limitations and the time needed to verify, could not be included here. Virtually all military reservations, posts, bases, stations, & depots can be considered highly suspect (because it is "federal" land). Also fitting this category are "Regional Airports" and "International Airports" which also fall under federal jurisdiction and have limited-access areas. Mental hospitals, closed hospitals & nursing homes, closed military bases, wildlife refuges, state prisons, toxic waste dumps, hotels and other areas all have varying degrees of potential for being a detention camp area. The likelihood of a site being suspect increases with transportation access to the site, including airports/airstrips, railheads, navigable waterways & ports, interstate and US highways. Some facilities are "disguised" as industrial or commercial properties, camouflaged or even wholly contained inside large buildings (Indianapolis) or factories. Many inner-city buildings left vacant during the de-industrialization of America have been quietly acquired and held, sometimes retrofitted for their new uses.

CANADA
Our Canadian friends tell us that virtually all Canadian military bases, especially those north of the 50th Parallel, are all set up with concentration camps. Not even half of these can be listed, but here are a few sites with the massive land space to handle any population:

Suffield CFB - just north of Medicine Hat, less than 60 miles from the USA.
Primrose Lake Air Range - 70 miles northeast of Edmonton.

Wainwright CFB - halfway between Medicine Hat and Primrose Lake.
Ft. Nelson - Northernmost point on the BC Railway line.
Ft. McPherson - Very cold territory ~ NW Territories.
Ft. Providence - Located on Great Slave Lake.
Halifax - Nova Scotia. Dept. of National Defense reserve.... And others.

OVERSEAS LOCATIONS
Guayanabo, Puerto Rico - Federal prison camp facility. Capacity unknown.
Guantanamo Bay, Cuba - US Marine Corps Base - Presently home to 30,000 Mariel Cubans and 40,000 Albanians. Total capacity unknown.
http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread23006/pg3
***

==========

FEMA
NEW!

SECRET CONCENTRATION CAMPS

The September issue of THE OSTRICH reprinted a story from the CBA BULLETIN which listed the following principal civilian concentration camps established in GULAG USA under the =Rex '84= program: Ft. Chaffee, Arkansas; Ft. Drum, New York; Ft. Indian Gap, Pennsylvania; Camp A. P. Hill, Virginia; Oakdale, California; Eglin Air Force Base, Florida; Vendenberg AFB, California; Ft. Mc Coy, Wisconsin; Ft. Benning, Georgia; Ft. Huachuca, Arizona; Camp More [Y]es,N)o,C)ont,A)bort,J)ump!
Krome, Florida. The February OSTRICH printed a map of the expanding Gulag. Alhough this listing and map stirred considerable interest, the report was not new. For at least 20 years, knowledgeable Patriots have been warning of these sinister plots to incarcerate dissidents opposing plans of the =Elitist Syndicate= for a totalitarian =New World Order=. Indeed, the plot was recognized with the insidious encroachment of "regionalism" back in the 1960's. As early as 1968, the "greatest land steal in history" leading to global corporate socialism, was in a ="Master Land Plan"= for the United States by =Executive Orders= involving water resource regions, population movement and control, pollution control, zoning and land use, navigation and environmental bills, etc. Indeed, the real undercover aim of the so-called "Environmental Rennaissance" has been the abolition of private property.
All prelude to the total grab of the =World Conservation Bank=, as THE OSTRICH has been reporting. The map on this page and

the list of executive orders available for imposition of an "emergency" are from 1970s files of the late Gen. =P. A. Del Valle's= ALERT, sent us by =Merritt Newby=, editor of the now defunct AMERICAN CHALLENGE.
=Wake up Americans!= The Bushoviks have approved =Gorbachev's= imposition of "Emergency" to suppress unrest. =Henry Kissinger= More [Y]es,N)o,C)ont,A)bort,J)ump! c
and his clients hardly missed a day's profits in their deals with the butchers of Tiananmen Sqaure. Are you next?

*****

may direct.

A Dangerous Fact Not Generally Known
**~~~

Agencies whenever the President of the United States declares a national emergency (as in defiance of an impeachment edict, for example). Under the terms of E. O. 11490, the President can declare that a national emergency exists and the Executive Branch can:
*** Take over all communications media**
*** Seize all sources of power**
*** Take charge of all food resources**
*** Control all highways and seaports**
*** Seize all railroads, inland waterways, airports, storage facilities**
*** Commandeer all civilians to work under federal supervision**
*** Control all activities relating to health, education, and welfare**
*** Shift any segment of the population from one locality to another**
*** Take over farms, ranches, timberized properties**
*** Regulate the amount of your own money you may withdraw from your bank, or savings and loan institution**

All of these and many more items are listed in 32 pages incorporating nearly 200,000 words, providing and absolute bureaucratic dictatorship whenever the President gives the word.

--> Executive Order 11647 provides the regional and local mechanisms
--> and manpower for carrying out the provisions of E. O. 11490.
--> Signed by Richard Nixon on Feb. 10, 1972, this Order sets up Ten
--> Federal Regional Councils to govern Ten Federal Regions made up
--> of the fifty still existing States of the Union.

Don sez:

Check out this book for the inside scoop on the "secret" Constitution.

This lays out exactly what the "New States" are.

SUBJECT: - "The Proposed Constitutional Model" Pages 595-621
Book Title - The Emerging Constitution
Author - Rexford G. Tugwell

Publisher - Harpers Magazine Press,Harper and Row
Dewey Decimal - 342.73 T915E
ISBN - 0-06-128225-10
Note Chapter 14

The 10 Federal Regions
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

REGION I: Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.
Regional Capitol: Boston
REGION II: New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Island.
Regional Capitol: New York City
REGION III: Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, District of Columbia.
Regional Capitol: Philadelphia
REGION IV: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, Tennessee.
Regional Capitol: Atlanta
REGION V: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin.
Regional Capitol: Chicago
REGION VI: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas.
Regional Capitol: Dallas-Fort Worth
REGION VII: Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska.
Regional Capitol: Kansas City
REGION VIII: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming.
Regional Capitol: Denver
REGION IX: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada.
Regional Capitol: San Fransisco
REGION X: Alaska, Oregon, Washington, Idaho.
Regional Capitol: Seattle

Supplementing these Then Regions, each of the States is, or is to be, divided into subregions, so that Federal Executive control is provided over every community.

Then, controlling the bedgeting and the programming at every level is that politico-economic system known as PPBS.

The President need not wait for some emergency such as an impeachment ouster. He can declare a National Emergency at any time, and freeze everything, just as he has already frozen wages and prices. And the Congress, and the States, are powerless to prevent such an Executive Dictatorship, unless Congress moves to revoke these extraordinary powers before the Chief Executive moves to invoke them.

THESE EXECUTIVE ORDERS GROSSLY AND FLAGRANTLY VIOLATE THE INTENT AND PURPOSE OF ARTICLE 4 SECTION 3. THERE IS NO PROVISION IN THIS SECTION OR THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES FOR FORMING A REGIONAL STATE OUT OF A GROUP OF STATES! FURTHER, THESE EXECUTIVE ORDERS GROSSLY AND FLAGRANTLY VIOLATE THE 9TH AND 10TH AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION!

By Proclaiming and Putting Into Effect Executive Order No. 11490, the President would put the United States under TOTAL MARTIAL LAW AND MILITARY DICTATORSHIP! The Guns Of The American People Would Be Forcibly Taken!

==========

Bushie-Tail used the Gulf War Show to greatly expand the powers of the presidency. During this shell game event, the Executive Orders signed into "law" continued Bushie's methodical and detailed program to bury any residual traces of the constitutional rights and protections of U.S. citizens. The Bill of Rights--[almost too late to] use 'em or lose 'em:

|| The record of Bush's fast and loose approach to ||
|| constitutionally guaranteed civil rights is a history of ||
|| the erosion of liberty and the consolidation of an imperial ||
|| executive. ||

From "Covert Action Information Bulletin," Number 37, Summer, 1991 (see bottom 2 pages for subscription & back issues info on this quarterly):

Domestic Consequences of the Gulf War

Diana Reynolds

Reprinted with permission of CAIB. Copyright 1991

Diana Reynolds is a Research Associate at the Edward R. Murrow Center, Fletcher School for Public Policy, Tufts University. She is also an Assistant Professor of Politics at Broadford College and a Lecturer at Merrimack College.

A war, even the most victorious, is a national misfortune.
--Helmuth Von Moltke, Prussian field marshall

George Bush put the United States on the road to its second war in two years by declaring a national emergency on August 2,1990. In response to Iraq's invasion of Kuwait, Bush issued two Executive Orders (12722 and 12723) which restricted trade and travel with Iraq and froze Iraqi and Kuwaiti assets within the U.S. and those in the possession of U.S. persons abroad. At least 15 other executive orders followed these initial restrictions and enabled the President to mobilize the country's human and productive resources for war. Under the national emergency, Bush was able unilaterally to break his 1991 budget agreement with Congress which had frozen defense spending, to entrench further the U.S. economy in the mire of the military-industrial complex, to override environmental protection regulations, and to make free enterprise and civil liberties conditional upon an executive determination of national security interests.

The State of Emergency

In time of war a president's power derives from both constitutional and statutory sources. Under Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution, he is Commander-in-Chief of the armed forces. Although Congress alone retains the right to declare war, this power has become increasingly meaningless in the face of a succession of unilateral decisions by the executive to mount invasions.

The president's statutory authority, granted by Congress and expanded by it under the 1988 National Emergencies Act (50 USC sec. 1601), confers special powers in time of war or national emergency. He can invoke those special powers simply by declaring a national emergency. First, however, he must specify the legal provisions under which he proposes that he, or other officers, will act. Congress may end a national emergency by enacting a joint resolution. Once invoked by the president, emergency powers are directed by the National Security Council and administered, where appropriate, under the general umbrella of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).[1] There is no requirement that Congress be consulted before an emergency is declared or findings signed. The only restriction on Bush is that he must inform Congress in a "timely" fashion--he being the sole arbiter of timeliness.

Ultimately, the president's perception of the severity of a particular threat to national security and the integrity of his appointed officers determine the nature of any state of emergency. For this reason, those who were aware of the modern development of presidential emergency powers were apprehensive about the domestic ramifications of any national emergency declared by George Bush. In light of Bush's record (see "Bush Chips Away at Constitution" Box below) and present performance, their fears appear well-founded.

The War at Home

It is too early to know all of the emergency powers, executive orders and findings issued under classified National Security Directives[2] implemented by Bush in the name of the Gulf War. In addition to the emergency powers necessary to the direct mobilization of active and reserve armed forces of the United States, there are some 120 additional emergency powers that can be used in a national emergency or state of war (declared or undeclared by Congress). The "Federal Register" records some 15 Executive Orders (EO) signed by

Bush from August 2,1990 to February 14,1991. (See "Bush's Executive Orders" box, below)

It may take many years before most of the executive findings and use of powers come to light, if indeed they ever do. But evidence is emerging that at least some of Bush's emergency powers were activated in secret. Although only five of the 15 EOs that were published were directed at non-military personnel, the costs directly attributable to the exercise of the authorities conferred by the declaration of national emergency from August 2, 1990 to February 1, 1991 for non-military activities are estimated at approximately $1.3 billion. According to a February 11, 1991 letter from Bush to congressional leaders reporting on the "National Emergency With Respect to Iraq," these costs represent wage and salary costs for the Departments of Treasury, State, Agriculture, and Transportation, U.S. Customs, Federal Reserve Board, and the National Security Council.[3]

The fact that $1.3 billion was spent in non-military salaries alone in this six month period suggests an unusual amount of government resources utilized to direct the national emergency state. In contrast, government salaries for one year of the state of emergency with Iran[4] cost only $430,000.

Bush Chips Away at Constitution
George Bush, perhaps more than any other individual in U.S. history, has expanded the emergency powers of presidency. In 1976, as Director of Central Intelligence, he convened Team B, a group of rabidly anti-communist intellectuals and former government officials to reevaluate CIA inhouse intelligence estimates on Soviet military strength. The resulting report recommended draconian civil defense measures which led to President Ford's Executive Order 11921 authorizing plans to establish government control of the means of production, distribution, energy sources, wages and salaries, credit and the flow of money in U.S. financial institutions in a national emergency.[1] As Vice President, Bush headed the Task Force on Combatting Terrorism, that recommended: extended and flexible emergency presidential powers to combat terrorism;

| restrictions on congressional oversight in counter- |
| terrorist planning; and curbing press coverage of |
| terrorist incidents.[2] The report gave rise to the Anti- |
| Terrorism Act of 1986, that granted the President clear-cut |
| authority to respond to terrorism with all appropriate |
| means including deadly force. It authorized the |
| Immigration and Naturalization Service to control and |
| remove not only alien terrorists but potential terrorist |
| aliens and those "who are likely to be supportive of |
| terrorist activity within the U.S."[3] The bill superceded |
| the War Powers Act by imposing no time limit on the |
| President's use of force in a terrorist situation, and |
| lifted the requirement that the President consult Congress |
| before sanctioning deadly force. |
| From 1982 to 1988, Bush led the Defense Mobilization |
| Planning Systems Agency (DMPSA), a secret government |
| organization, and spent more than $3 billion upgrading |
| command, control, and communications in FEMA's continuity |
| of government infrastructures. Continuity of Government |
| (COG) was ostensibly created to assure government |
| functioning during war, especially nuclear war. The Agency |
| was so secret that even many members of the Pentagon were |
| unaware of its existence and most of its work was done |
| without congressional oversight. |
| Project 908, as the DMPSA was sometimes called, was |
| similar to its parent agency FEMA in that it came under |
| investigation for mismanagement and contract |
| irregularities.[4] During this same period, FEMA had been |
| fraught with scandals including emergency planning with a |
| distinctly anti-constitutional flavor. The agency would |
| have sidestepped Congress and other federal agencies and |
| put the President and FEMA directly in charge of the U.S. |
| planning for martial rule. Under this state, the executive |
| would take upon itself powers far beyond those necessary to |
| address national emergency contingencies.[5] |
| Bush's "anything goes" anti-drug strategy, announced |
| on September 6, 1989, suggested that executive emergency |
| powers be used: to oust those suspected of associating |
| with drug users or sellers from public and private housing; |
| to mobilize the National Guard and U.S. military to fight |
| drugs in the continental U.S.; to confiscate private |

| property belonging to drug users, and to incarcerate first |
| time offenders in work camps.[6] |
| The record of Bush's fast and loose approach to |
| constitutionally guaranteed civil rights is a history of |
| the erosion of liberty and the consolidation of an imperial |
| executive. |
| |
| 1. Executive Order 11921, "Emergency preparedness Functions, |
| June 11, 1976. Federal Register, vol. 41, no. 116. The |
| report was attacked by such notables as Ray Cline, the |
| CIA's former Deputy Director, retired CIA intelligence |
| analyst Arthur Macy Cox, and the former head of the U.S. |
| Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Paul Warnke for |
| blatantly manipulating CIA intelligence to achieve the |
| political ends of Team B's rightwing members. See Cline, |
| quoted in "Carter to Inherit Intense Dispute on Soviet |
| Intentions," Mary Marder, "Washington Post," January 2, |
| 1977; Arthur Macy Cox, "Why the U.S. Since 1977 Has |
| Been Mis-perceiving Soviet Military Strength," "New York |
| Times," October 20, 1980; Paul Warnke, "George Bush and |
| Team B," "New York Times," September 24, 1988. |
| |
| 2. George Bush, "Public Report of the Vice President's Task |
| Force On Combatting Terrorism" (Washington, D.C.: U.S. |
| Government Printing Office), February 1986. |
| |
| 3. Robert J. Walsh, Assistant Commissioner, Investigations |
| Division, Immigration and Naturalization Service, "Alien |
| Border Control Committee" (Washington, DC), October 1, |
| 1988. |
| |
| 4. Steven Emerson, "America's Doomsday Project," "U.S. News |
| & World Report," August 7, 1989. |
| |
| 5. See: Diana Reynolds, "FEMA and the NSC: The Rise of the |
| National Security State," "CAIB," Number 33 (Winter 1990); |
| Keenan Peck, "The Take-Charge Gang," "The Progressive," |
| May 1985; Jack Anderson, "FEMA Wants to Lead Economic |
| War," "Washington Post," January 10, 1985. |
| |
| 6. These Presidential powers were authorized by the Anti- |

| Drug Abuse Act of 1988, Public Law 100-690: 100th |
| Congress. See also: Diana Reynolds, "The Golden Lie," |
| "The Humanist," September/October 1990; Michael Isikoff, |
| "Is This Determination or Using a Howitzer to Kill a |
| Fly?" "Washington Post National Weekly," August 27-, |
| September 2, 1990; Bernard Weintraub, "Bush Considers |
| Calling Guard To Fight Drug Violence in Capital," "New |
| York Times," March 21, 1989. |
| |

Even those Executive Orders which have been made public tend to raise as many questions as they answer about what actions were considered and actually implemented. On January 8, 1991, Bush signed Executive Order 12742, National Security Industrial Responsiveness, which ordered the rapid mobilization of resources such as food, energy, construction materials and civil transportation to meet national security requirements. There was, however, no mention in this or any other EO of the National Defense Executive Reserve (NDER) plan administered under FEMA. This plan, which had been activated during World War II and the Korean War, permits the federal government during a state of emergency to bring into government certain unidentified individuals. On January 7, 1991 the "Wall Street Journal Europe" reported that industry and government officials were studying a plan which would permit the federal government to "borrow" as many as 50 oil company executives and put them to work streamlining the flow of energy in case of a prolonged engagement or disruption of supply. Antitrust waivers were also being pursued and oil companies were engaged in emergency preparedness exercises with the Department of Energy.[5]

Wasting the Environment

In one case the use of secret powers was discovered by a watchdog group and revealed in the press. In August 1990, correspondence passed between Colin McMillan, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Production and Logistics and Michael Deland, Chair of the White House Council on Environmental Quality. The letters responded to presidential and National Security Council directives to deal with increased industrial production and logistics arising from the situation in the Middle East. The communications revealed that the

Pentagon had found it necessary to request emergency waivers to U.S. environmental restrictions.[6]
The agreement to waive the National Environmental Policy Act (1970) came in August. Because of it, the Pentagon was allowed to test new weapons in the western U.S., increase production of materiel and launch new activities at military bases without the complex public review normally required. The information on the waiver was eventually released by the Boston-based National Toxic Campaign Fund (NTCF), an environmental group which investigates pollution on the nation's military bases. It was not until January 30, 1991, five months after it went into effect, that the "New York Times," acting on the NTCF information, reported that the White House had bypassed the usual legal requirement for environmental impact statements on Pentagon projects.[7] So far, no specific executive order or presidential finding authorizing this waiver has been discovered. Other environmental waivers could also have been enacted without the public being informed. Under a state of national emergency, U.S. warships can be exempted from international conventions on pollution[8] and public vessels can be allowed to dispose of potentially infectious medical wastes into the oceans.[9] The President can also suspend any of the statutory provisions regarding the production, testing, transportation, deployment, and disposal of chemical and biological warfare agents (50 USC sec. 1515). He could also defer destruction of up to 10 percent of lethal chemical agents and munitions that existed on November 8, 1985.[10]

One Executive Order which was made public dealt with "Chemical and Biological Weapons Proliferation." Signed by Bush on November 16, 1990, EO 12735 leaves the impression that Bush is ordering an increased effort to end the proliferation of chemical and biological weapons. The order states that these weapons "constitute a threat to national security and foreign policy" and declares a national emergency to deal with the threat. To confront this threat, Bush ordered international negotiations, the imposition of controls, licenses, and sanctions against foreign persons and countries for proliferation. Conveniently, the order grants the Secretaries of State and the Treasury the power to exempt the U.S. military.
In February of 1991, the Omnibus Export Amendments Act was passed by Congress compatible with EO 12735. It imposed sanctions on countries and companies developing or using chemical or biological weapons. Bush signed the law, although he had rejected the identical

measure the year before because it did not give him the executive power to waive all sanctions if he thought the national interest required it.[11] The new bill, however, met Bush's requirements.

BUSH'S EXECUTIVE ORDERS
*** EO 12722 "Blocking Iraqi Government Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Iraq," Aug. 2, 1990.**
*** EO 12723 "Blocking Kuwaiti Government Property," Aug. 2, 1990.**
*** EO 12724 "Blocking Iraqi Government Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Iraq," Aug. 9, 1990.**
*** EO 12725 "Blocking Kuwaiti Government Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Kuwait," Aug. 9, 1990.**
*** EO 12727 "Ordering the Selected Reserve of the Armed Forces to Active Duty," Aug. 22, 1990.**
*** EO 12728 "Delegating the President's Authority To Suspend Any Provision of Law Relating to the Promotion, Retirement, or Separation of Members of the Armed Forces," Aug. 22, 1990.**
*** EO 12733 "Authorizing the Extension of the Period of Active Duty of Personnel of the Selected Reserve of the Armed Forces," Nov. 13, 1990.**
*** EO 12734 "National Emergency Construction Authority," Nov. 14, 1990.**
*** EO 12735 "Chemical and Biological Weapons Proliferation," Nov. 16, 1990.**
*** EO 12738 "Administration of Foreign Assistance and Related Functions and Arms Export Control," Dec. 14, 1990.**

| |
| * EO 12742 "National Security Industrial Responsiveness," |
| Jan. 8, 1991. |
| |
| * EO 12743 "Ordering the Ready Reserve of the Armed Forces |
| to Active Duty," Jan. 18, 1991. |
| |
| * EO 12744 "Designation of Arabian Peninsula Areas, Airspace |
| and Adjacent Waters as a Combat Zone," Jan. 21, 1991. |
| |
| * EO 12750 "Designation of Arabian Peninsula Areas, Airspace |
| and Adjacent Waters as the Persian Gulf Desert Shield |
| Area," Feb. 14, 1991. |
| |
| * EO 12751 "Health Care Services for Operation Desert |
| Storm," Feb. 14, 1991. |
| |

Going Off Budget

Although some of the powers which Bush assumed in order to conduct the Gulf War were taken openly, they received little public discussion or reporting by the media.

In October, when the winds of the Gulf War were merely a breeze, Bush used his executive emergency powers to extend his budget authority. This action made the 1991 fiscal budget agreement between Congress and the President one of the first U.S. casualties of the war. While on one hand the deal froze arms spending through 1996, it also allowed Bush to put the cost of the Gulf War "off budget." Thus, using its emergency powers, the Bush administration could:

*** incur a deficit which exceeds congressional budget authority;**

*** prevent Congress from raising a point of order over the excessive spending;[12]**

*** waive the requirement that the Secretary of Defense submit**

estimates to Congress prior to deployment of a major defense acquisition system;

*** and exempt the Pentagon from congressional restrictions on hiring private contractors.[13]**

While there is no published evidence on which powers Bush actually invoked, the administration was able to push through the 1990 Omnibus Reconciliation Act. This legislation put a cap on domestic spending, created a record $300 billion deficit, and undermined the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act intended to reduce the federal deficit. Although Congress agreed to pay for the war through supplemental appropriations and approved a $42.2 billion supplemental bill and a $4.8 billion companion "dire emergency supplemental appropriation,"[14] it specified that the supplemental budget should not be used to finance costs the Pentagon would normally experience.[15]
Lawrence Korb, a Pentagon official in the Reagan administration, believes that the Pentagon has already violated the spirit of the 1990 Omnibus Reconciliation Act. It switched funding for the Patriot, Tomahawk, Hellfire and HARM missiles from its regular budget to the supplemental budget; added normal wear and tear of equipment to supplemental appropriations; and made supplemental requests which ignore a planned 25% reduction in the armed forces by 1995.[16]

The Cost In Liberty Lost
Under emergency circumstances, using 50 USC sec. 1811, the President could direct the Attorney General to authorize electronic surveillance of aliens and American citizens in order to obtain foreign intelligence information without a court order.[17] No Executive Order has been published which activates emergency powers to wiretap or to engage in counter-terrorist activity. Nonetheless, there is substantial evidence that such activities have taken place. According to the New York-based Center for Constitutional Rights, the FBI launched an anti-terrorist campaign which included a broad sweep of Arab-Americans. Starting in August, the FBI questioned, detained, and harassed Arab-Americans in California, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maryland, and Colorado.[18]
A CIA agent asked the University of Connecticut for a list of all

foreign students at the institution, along with their country of origin, major field of study, and the names of their academic advisers. He was particularly interested in students from the Middle East and explained that the Agency intended to open a file on each of the students. Anti-war groups have also reported several break-ins of their offices and many suspected electronic surveillance of their telephones.[19]

Pool of Disinformation

Emergency powers to control the means of communications in the U.S. in the name of national security were never formally declared. There was no need for Bush to do so since most of the media voluntarily and even eagerly cooperated in their own censorship. Reporters covering the Coalition forces in the Gulf region operated under restrictions imposed by the U.S. military. They were, among other things, barred from traveling without a military escort, limited in their forays into the field to small escorted groups called "pools," and required to submit all reports and film to military censors for clearance. Some reporters complained that the rules limited their ability to gather information independently, thereby obstructing informed and objective reporting.[20]

Three Pentagon press officials in the Gulf region admitted to James LeMoyne of the "New York Times" that they spent significant time analyzing reporters' stories in order to shape the coverage in the Pentagon's favor. In the early days of the deployment, Pentagon press officers warned reporters who asked hard questions that they were seen as "anti-military" and that their requests for interviews with senior commanders and visits to the field were in jeopardy. The military often staged events solely for the cameras and would stop televised interviews in progress when it did not like what was being portrayed. Although filed soon after the beginning of the war, a lawsuit challenging the constitutionality of press restrictions was not heard until after the war ended. It was then dismissed when the judge ruled that since the war had ended, the issues raised had become moot. The legal status of the restrictions--initially tested during the U.S. invasions of Grenada and Panama--remains unsettled.

A National Misfortune

It will be years before researchers and journalists are able to

ferret through the maze of government documents and give a full appraisal of the impact of the President's emergency powers on domestic affairs. It is likely, however, that with a post-war presidential approval rating exceeding 75 percent, the domestic casualties will continue to mount with few objections. Paradoxically, even though the U.S. public put pressure on Bush to send relief for the 500,000 Iraqi Kurdish refugees, it is unlikely the same outcry will be heard for the 37 million Americans without health insurance, the 32 million living in poverty, or the country's five million hungry children. The U.S. may even help rebuild Kuwaiti and Iraqi civilian infrastructures it destroyed during the war while leaving its own education system in decay, domestic transportation infrastructures crumbling, and inner city war zones uninhabitable. And, while the U.S. assists Kuwait in cleaning up its environmental disaster, it will increase pollution at home. Indeed, as the long-dead Prussian field marshal prophesied, "a war, even the most victorious, is a national misfortune."

FOOTNOTES:

1. The administrative guideline was established under Reagan in Executive Order 12656, November 18,1988, "Federal Register," vol. 23, no. 266.

2. For instance, National Security Council policy papers or National Security Directives (NSD) or National Security Decision Directives (NSDD) have today evolved into a network of shadowy, wide-ranging and potent executive powers. These are secret instruments, maintained in a top security classified state and are not shared with Congress. For an excellent discussion see: Harold C. Relyea, The Coming of Secret Law, "Government Information Quarterly," Vol. 5, November 1988; see also: Eve Pell, "The Backbone of Hidden Government," "The Nation," June 19,1990.

3. "Letter to Congressional Leaders Reporting on the National Emergency With Respect to Iraq," February, 11, 1991, "Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents: Administration of George Bush," (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office), pp. 158-61.

4. The U.S. now has states of emergency with Iran, Iraq and Syria.

5. Allanna Sullivan, "U.S. Oil Concerns Confident Of Riding Out Short Gulf War," "Wall Street Journal Europe," January 7, 1991.

6. Colin McMillan, Letter to Michael Deland, Chairman, Council on Environmental Quality (Washington, DC: Executive Office of the President), August 24, 1990; Michael R. Deland, Letter to Colin McMillan, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Production and Logistics (Washington, DC: Department of Defense), August 29,1990.

7. Keith Schneider, "Pentagon Wins Waiver Of Environmental Rule," "New York Times," January 30, 1991.

8. 33 U.S. Code (USC) sec. 1902 9(b).

9. 33 USC sec. 2503 l(b).

10. 50 USC sec. 1521(b) (3)(A).

ll. Adam Clymer, "New Bill Mandates Sanctions On Makers of Chemical Arms," "New York Times," February 22, 1991.

12. 31 USC O10005 (f); 2 USC O632 (i), 6419 (d), 907a (b); and Public Law 101-508, Title X999, sec. 13101.

13. 10 USC sec. 2434/2461 9F.

14. When the Pentagon expected the war to last months and oil prices to skyrocket, it projected the incremental cost of deploying and redeploying the forces and waging war at about $70 billion. The administration sought and received $56 billion in pledges from allies such as Germany, Japan and Saudi Arabia. Although the military's estimates of casualties and the war's duration were highly inflated, today their budget estimates remain at around $70 billion even though the Congressional Budget office estimates that cost at only $40 billion, $16 billion less than allied pledges.

15. Michael Kamish, "After The War: At Home, An Unconquered Recession," "Boston Globe," March 6, 1991; Peter Passell, "The Big Spoils From a Bargain War," "New York Times," March 3, 1991; and Alan Abelson, "A War Dividend For The Defense Industry?" "Barron's," March 18, 1991.

16. Lawrence Korb, "The Pentagon's Creative Budgetry Is Out of Line," "International Herald Tribune," April 5, 199l.

17. Many of the powers against aliens are automatically invoked during a national emergency or state of war. Under the Alien Enemies Act (50 USC sec. 21), the President can issue an order to apprehend, restrain, secure and remove all subjects of a hostile nation over 13 years old. Other statutes conferring special powers on the President with regard to aliens that may be exercised in times of war or emergencies but are not confined to such circumstances, are: exclusion of all or certain classes of aliens from entry into the U.S. when their entry may be "detrimental to the interests of the United States" (8 USC sec. 182 □(f)); imposition of travel restrictions on aliens within the U.S. (8 USC sec. 1185); and requiring aliens to be fingerprinted (8 USC sec. 1302).

18. Ann Talamas, "FBI Targets Arab-Americans," "CAIB," Spring 1991, p. 4.

19. "Anti-Repression Project Bulletin" (New York: Center for Constitutional Rights), January 23, 1991.

20. James DeParle, "Long Series of Military Decisions Led to Gulf War News Censorship," "New York Times," May 5, 1991.

21. James LeMoyne, "A Correspondent's Tale: Pentagon's Strategy for the Press: Good News or No News," "New York Times," February 17, 1991.

[PeaceNet forward from AML (ACTIV-L) -- see bottom for more info]

/ mideast.forum: 216.5 **/**
**** Written 8:11 pm Jan 17, 1991 by nlgclc in cdp:mideast.forum ****
An excellent book which deals with the REX 84 detention plan is:
- -
``Guts and Glory: The Rise and Fall of Oliver North,'' by Ben Bradlee Jr. (Donald I. Fine, $21.95. 573 pp.)

Reviewed by Dennis M. Culnan Copyright 1990, Gannett News Service All Rights Reserved Short excerpt posted here under applicable copyright laws

[Oliver] North managed to network himself into the highest levels of the CIA and power centers around the world. There he lied and boastfully ignored the constitutional process, Bradlee writes.

Yet more terrifying is the plan hatched by North and other Reagan people in the Federal Emergency Manpower Agency (FEMA): A blueprint for the military takeover of the United States. The plan called for FEMA to become ``emergency czar'' in the event of a national emergency such as nuclear war or an American invasion of a foreign nation. FEMA would also be a buffer between the president and his cabinet and other civilian agencies, and would have broad powers to appoint military commanders and run state and local governments. Finally, it would have the authority to order suspect aliens into concentration camps and seize their property.

When then-Attorney General William French Smith got wind of the plan, he killed it. After Smith left the administration, North and his FEMA

cronies came up with the Defense Resource Act, designed to suspendend the First Amendment by imposing censorship and banning strikes.

Where was it all heading? The book's answer: ``REX-84 Bravo, a National Security Decision Directive 52 that would become operative with the president's declaration of a state of national emergency concurrent with a mythical U.S. military invasion of an unspecified Central American country, presumably Nicaragua."

Bradlee writes that the Rex exercise was designed to test FEMA's readiness to assume authority over the Department of Defense, the National Guard in all 50 states, and ``a number of state defense forces to be established by state legislatures." The military would then be ``deputized," thus making an end run around federal law forbidding military involvement in domestic law enforcement.

Rex, which ran concurrently with the first annual U.S. show of force in Honduras in April 1984, was also designed to test FEMA's ability to round up 400,000 undocumented Central American aliens in the United States and its ability to distribute hundreds of tons of small arms to ``state defense forces."

Incredibly, REX 84 was similar to a plan secretly adopted by Reagan while governor of California. His two top henchmen then were Edwin Meese, who recently resigned as U.S. attorney general, and Louis Guiffrida, the FEMA director in 1984.

==========

[PeaceNet forward from AML (ACTIV-L) -- see bottom for more info]

This is the front-page article of the Jan. 16 issue of "The Guardian," which describes some of the U.S. government's planning for martial law in the event of the Gulf war. This is truly a

scary scenario that should concern all civil libertarians and patriots.

WILL GULF WAR LEAD TO REPRESSION AT HOME?
by Paul DeRienzo and Bill Weinberg

On August 2, 1990, as Saddam Hussein's army was consolidating control over Kuwait, President George Bush responded by signing two executive orders that were the first step toward martial law in the United States and suspending the Constitution.

On the surface, Executive Orders 12722 and 12723, declaring a "national emergency," merely invoked laws that allowed Bush to freeze Iraqi assets in the United States.

The International Emergency Executive Powers Act permits the president to freeze foreign assets after declaring a "national emergency," a move that has been made three times before -- against Panama in 1987, Nicaragua in 1985 and Iran in 1979.

According to Professor Diana Reynolds, of the Fletcher School of Diplomacy at Boston's Tufts University, when Bush declared a national emergency he "activated one part of a contingency national security emergency plan." That plan is made up of a series of laws passed since the presidency of Richard Nixon, which Reynolds says give the president "boundless" powers.

According to Reynolds, such laws as the Defense Industrial Revitalization and Disaster Relief Acts of 1983 "would permit the president to do anything from seizing the means of production, to conscripting a labor force, to relocating groups of citizens."

Reynolds says the net effect of invoking these laws would be the

suspension of the Constitution.

She adds that national emergency powers "permit the stationing of the military in cities and towns, closing off the U.S. borders, freezing all imports and exports, allocating all resources on a national security priority, monitoring and censoring the press, and warrantless searches and seizures."

The measures would allow military authorities to proclaim martial law in the United States, asserts Reynolds. She defines martial law as the "federal authority taking over for local authority when they are unable to maintain law and order or to assure a republican form of government."

A report called "Post Attack Recovery Strategies," about rebuilding the country after a nuclear war, prepared by the right-wing Hudson Institute in 1980, defines martial law as dealing "with the control of civilians by their own military forces in time of emergency."

The federal agency with the authority to organize and command the government's response to a national emergency is the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). This super-secret and elite agency was formed in 1979 under congressional measures that merged all federal powers dealing with civilian and military emergencies under one agency.

FEMA has its roots in the World War I partnership between government and corporate leaders who helped mobilize the nation's industries to support the war effort. The idea of a central national response to large-scale emergencies was reintroduced in the early 1970s by Louis Giuffrida, a close associate of then-California Gov. Ronald Reagan and his chief aide Edwin Meese.

Reagan appointed Giuffrida head of the California National Guard in 1969. With Meese, Giuffrida organized "war-games" to prepare for

"statewide martial law" in the event that Black nationalists and anti-war protesters "challenged the authority of the state." In 1981, Reagan as president moved Giuffrida up to the big leagues, appointing him director of FEMA.

According to Reynolds, however, it was the actions of George Bush in 1976, while he was the director of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), that provided the stimulus for centralization of vast powers in FEMA.

Bush assembled a group of hawkish outsiders, called Team B, that released a report claiming the CIA ("Team A") had underestimated the dangers of Soviet nuclear attack. The report advised the development of elaborate plans for "civil defense" and post-nuclear government. Three years later, in 1979, FEMA was given ultimate responsibility for developing these plans.

Aware of the bad publicity FEMA was getting because of its role in organizing for a post-nuclear world, Reagan's FEMA chief Giuffrida publicly argued that the 1865 Posse Comitatus Act prohibited the military from arresting civilians.

However, Reynolds says that Congress eroded the act by giving the military reserves an exemption from Posse Comitatus and allowing them to arrest civilians. The National Guard, under the control of state governors in peace time, is also exempt from the act and can arrest civilians.

FEMA Inspector General John Brinkerhoff has written a memo contending that the government doesn't need to suspend the Constitution to use the full range of powers Congress has given the agency. FEMA has prepared legislation to be introduced in Congress in the event of a national emergency that would give the agency sweeping powers. The right to "deputize" National Guard and police forces is included in the package. But Reynolds believes that actual martial law need not be declared publicly.

Giuffrida has written that "Martial Rule comes into existence upon a determination (not a declaration) by the senior military commander that the civil government must be replaced because it is no longer functioning anyway." He adds that "Martial Rule is limited only by the principle of necessary force."

According to Reynolds, it is possible for the president to make declarations concerning a national emergency secretly in the form of a Natioanl Security Decision Directive. Most such directives are classified as so secret that Reynolds says "researchers don't even know how many are enacted."

DOMESTIC SPYING

Throughout the 1980s, FEMA was prohibited from engaging in intelligence gathering. But on July 6, 1989, Bush signed Executive Order 12681, pronouncing that FEMA's National Preparedness Directorate would "have as a primary function intelligence, counterintelligence, investigative, or national security work." Recent events indicate that domestic spying in response to the looming Middle East war is now under way.

Reynolds reports that "the CIA is going to various campuses asking for information on Middle Eastern students. I'm sure that there are intelligence organizations monitoring peace demonstrations." According to the University of Connecticut student paper, the Daily Campus, CIA officials have recently met there to discuss talking with Middle Eastern students.

The New York Times reports that the FBI has ordered its agents around the country to question Arab-American leaders and business people in search of information on potential Iraqi "terrorist" attacks in response to a Gulf war.

A 1986 Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) document entitled "Alien Terrorists and Other Undesirables: A Contingency Plan" outlines the potential round-up and incarceration in mass detainment camps of U.S. residents who are citizens of "terrorist" countries, chiefly in the Middle East. This plan echoed a 1984 FEMA nationwide "readiness exercise code-named REX-84 ALPHA, which included the rehearsal of joint operations with the INS to round up 40,000 Central American refugees in the event of a U.S. invasion of the region. One of the 10 military bases established as detainment camps by REX-84 ALPHA, Camp Krome, Fla., was designated a joint FEMA-Immigration service interrogation center.

Recently, FEMA has been criticized in the media for inadequate response to the October, 1989 San Francisco earthquake. What the mainstream press has failed to cover is the agency's planned role in repressing domestic dissent in the event of an invasion abroad.

Source: The Guardian, Jan 16 1991

The Guardian is an independent radical news weekly. Subscriptions are available at $33.50 per year from The Guardian, 33 West 17th St., New York, NY 10011

Origin:Socialism_On_Line 203-274-4639

**from the Radical_Politics conference on
The NY Transfer BBS 718-448-2358 & 718-448-2683**

(This file was found elsewhere on the Internet and uploaded to the Patriot FTP site by S.P.I.R.A.L., the Society for the Protection of Individual Rights and Liberties. E-mail alex@spiral.org)
http://web.archive.org/web/20041020180936/http://www.logicsouth.com/~lcoble/conspire/concentr.txt

Concentration Camps In America
http://www.freedomdomain.com/concamp.html

The Coming American Holocaust
http://www.prolognet.qc.ca/clyde/camp.htm

300+ concentration camps" (98/4/17)
http://web.archive.org/web/20001210130900/www.guncontrolvictories.com/k_campslist.html

Some Dare Call Them "Concentration Camps"
http://www.firedoglake.com/2007/01/03/some-dare-call-them-concentration-camps

The Final Solution for Patriots and Christians
http://web.archive.org/web/20020531112208/http://www.gulagamerika.homestead.com/

World Government - Is Our Country Ready?
http://www.apfn.org/apfn/world.htm

A must-read for every concerned world citizen
http://www.apfn.org/apfn/worldcitizen.htm

United Nations Children's Fund Seeks to Usurp Parental Rights
http://www.apfn.org/apfn/children.htm

Executive Summary of U.S. Commission on National Security Report
http://www.apfn.org/apfn/security.htm

Executive Orders And Laws relating to National Emergencies Laws
http://www.disastercenter.com/laworder/50chap34.htm

Wake Up America
http://witewillo.homestead.com/indexwitewillo.html

"Premonitions of an American Holocaust"
http://www.americanholocaust.50megs.com

FUNDAMENTALS OF INTERNMENT/RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS
FM3-19.40 TABLE OF CONTENTS
FM3-19.40 TABLE OF CONTENTS

U.S. PATRIOT ACT HR 3162
http://www.apfn.org/apfn/HR3162.htm

FEMA Concentration and Detention Camps
http://www.linkoregon.com/fema/

Government Internment Camps
Recent Info U.S. Concentration Camps
Concentration Camps FEMA New World Order Antichrist Conspiracy

FEMA Concentration Camps:
Locations and Executive Orders
http://www.mindfully.org/Reform/2004/FEMA-Concentration-Camps3sep04.htm

Articles on the coming holocaust and martial law
http://web.archive.org/web/20041105154424/http://americanholocaust.homestead.com/ah_articles.html

AMERICAN PATRIOT FRIENDS NETWORK

..." a network of net workers..."

APFN MESSAGE BOARD

APFN Site Map

APFN Home Page

APFN Contents Page

http://www.apfn.org/old/apfncont.htm

===== READ THE PREPARATIONS THE ENEMY IS MAKING =====

Christians Face Persecution/Martyrdom Under Martial Law...And Church Seizure!
Date:9/19/01 11:43:45 AM Pacific Standard Time
From:MyTWaryor4JC - Pam Schuffert

I received a report from Pensacola, Florida about one Pastor and his visitation by several FEMA officials. They told him, "Pastor, we've decided that UNDER MARTIAL LAW we are going to SEIZE YOUR CHURCH and use it for our base of operations here."

Does FEMA or the government have the power to do so???

ABSOLUTELY.. under martial law, as our Constitutionally guaranteed freedoms are swept away and we are forced to come under pre-existing PRESIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE ORDERS that deny us our previous liberties under the Constitution. UNDER MARTIAL LAW, FEMA can seize :your home, family members and separate them, your vehicles, your land and possessions including food supplies, your Church, and more.

The Presidential Executive orders will turn America into a police state and military dictatorship, denying Christians and other groups the previous RIGHT TO FREELY ASSEMBLE. Which means that you and your fellow Christians can be SUBJECT TO ARREST for failure to disperse when you meet for Church gatherings on Sundays or any other days, gather for prayer meetings, etc.

There are excellent website that publish and discuss the PRESIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE ORDERS THAT WE ARE GOING TO COME UNDER AS THE SIGNS OF MARTIAL LAW PROGRESS AND THE PRESIDENT CONTINUES TO EVOKE EMERGENCY POWERS that are increasingly taking away from our freedoms and civil liberties.

Church in America, be prepared for the great persecution that is soon to take place on American soil. When Jesus Christ declared, "Ye shall be hated of ALL nations..." speaking of the end times specifically, realize that ALL NATIONS must include the United States of America! ."..And then shall they deliver you up to tribulation and to be put to death...BUT HE THAT ENDURETH TO THE END SHALL BE SAVED." NOT "he that shall be raptured," but rather "he that endureth to the end." (From Matthew 24)

Christians who have anxiously been following events in American indicating coming persecution and testing have also been hoping intensely that a Rapture will take them out BEFORE they will be tested and tried for their faith (as other Christians worldwide have been in recent decades.) I remind them that no "quicky Rapture" came to save the millions of Christians who were imprisoned or slain under communist takeover in Russia, China and many other nations. No Rapture came to rescue Sudanese Christians from Moslem persecution and literal crucifixion in many cases. No Rapture saved the many Cuban Christians who died with Jesus Christ on their lips in front of Fidel's communist death squads.

They were allowed to be tested as by fire for their faith. And according to the many words of prophecy I have collected from Pastors and prayer groups regarding these coming events (which confirm end time Bible prophecy), I personally believe that the TRUE Christians in America are going to face the great trial of their faith, which will ultimately result in imprisonment and literal martyrdom for their steadfast faith and confession of Jesus Christ. (I speak of millions of persecuted and martyred Christians in the times to come in America.)

Admitted one youth Pastor in California whom I interviewed while distributing my book, PREMONITIONS OF AN AMERICAN HOLOCAUST,

"Ma'am, none of what you are sharing with me is a surprise. God showed me in a vision TWICE a few nights ago that MARTIAL LAW WAS COMING, and I saw it all happen. I saw myself arrested and dragged before a modern guillotine, and asked, 'Pastor, are you willing to renounce your faith and work with us, or die?' I remember being very sacred, but I would never renounce my faith in Jesus. I was then beheaded. I woke up, wondering what it all meant. I went back to sleep, and the same vision repeated itself, only this time I was put into a prison to 'rethink' my decision. But I still confessed Jesus as Lord, and was beheaded. I always know, when God repeats a vision, that it will come to pass."

Friends, the tools of our persecution are all in place. The hundreds of thousands of modern guillotines manufactured in Japan and China are here, waiting for the hour of martial law and the termination of all deemed "resisters of the NWO." Revelation 20:4 is clear on the persecution/martyrdom if those end time believers in Jesus who refuse to cooperate with the New World Order and it's cashless society "MARK."

"And I saw the souls of them beheaded for the witness of Jesus and the Word of God..." (If all the worthy saints are raptured, who is left to die for their faith and testimony of Jesus Christ??? Certainly not backslidden, apostate "Christians" who have missed the Rapture! Church, wake up!)

The concentration camps are all in place to "terminate resisters of the New World Order" as it comes down under martial law.

"**Oh, all of us in the intelligence community know about the concentration camps in America. We all know that they are to terminate the resisters of the New World Order under martial law**..." admitted my personal friend Michael Maholy, 20 years Naval Intel/CIA and previously a dedicated worked for the NWO under Bush Sr. Michael became a Christian and decided to blow the whistle on the NWO agenda.

"**We Satanists in the CIA hated the Christians**, because they were the one thing that stood in the way of our implementing the New World Order in America. So we came up with the concentration camps you are now investigating. I even helped to draw up some of the blueprints for some of them. Although I greatly regret my role now, nevertheless they stand to this day and will be activated UNDER MARTIAL LAW. We lusted for the hour of martial law when we could finally get our hands on them legally...**I tell you, it will be BRUTAL RAPE, TORTURE AND DEATH for them once they are arrested and taken to the concentration camps under martial law**..." (Admission of my friend, former CIA assassin and satanist high priestess, now Christian lecturer/author exposing the NWO and Satanism.)

The boxcars and shackles are in place across America to haul all resisters away, Nazi style, to the deathcamps of America under martial law.

"God has been giving me dreams of Christians being arrested in America and taken to railroad boxcars and hauled away like cattle to be slaughtered in concentration camps," admitted one Montanan Christian who I met at a Derek Prince prophecy conference. "I used to wonder what this meant, but with your explanation of what will happen under martial law, I NOW UNDERSTAND WHAT GOD WAS TRYING TO TELL ME!" I advised her that there were several concentration camps and sightings of boxcars and shackles already in Montana, waiting for that hour.

Christians in America, I write these things NOT to instill a spirit of fear, which God never gives us, but rather to illustrate the reality of Bible prophecy regarding end time persecution of all believers and how it will be manifested in our nation.

Most Pastors have **NOT prepared you to face this reality**. They have constantly swept God's warnings through visions and prophecies and books such as mine aside, and instead given you an "exit" mentality revolving around the Rapture. While it is absolutely true that Jesus Christ IS coming soon, nowhere in Scriptures do we find ANY verse guaranteeing that We, the Church in North America, are SO special that WE WILL BE RAPTURED prior to end-time persecution and the trial of our faith! No, the Christians in many other countries can go through end-time persecution and martyrdoms, but NOT US.

I have found this false theological doctrine and subsequent "escapist" presumption rampant across America as I have traveled and lectured, and it has saddened me greatly. Those who believe in this type of teaching will scarcely take the time to prepare their hearts before God to suffer and die for their testimony of Jesus Christ and their refusal to deny Him before men.
And, as Scripture soberly declares, there WILL be a GREAT FALLING AWAY before Christ returns and we are gathered to Him. What frequently causes a falling away BUT PERSECUTION!

You are watching with your own eyes the beginning of the END of America as we have known her, and the beginning of the great persecution of the Church in America is about to commence. I suggest you take the time to fall upon your faces before the Living God ad implore Him to give you and your family the grace to endure throughout the coming persecution, and purpose in your heart to confess Jesus Christ as Lord both in word and deed faithfully, even if this means a fiery trial of faith and the tools of persecution I have documented that are prepared against the Christians in America for this coming hour. We must never be moved to deny our faith under fire!

It is a matter of your eternal salvation.

Sincerely, Pam Schuffert reporting from Hawaii

T G M Note:

T G M Note:

People, we are being warned from all quarters, and not just from our own thinking. The boxcars, concentration camps, and guillotines are not figments of someone's runaway imagination.

Read Mat 24. I did not mention the next verse in my "The Beginning of Sorrows" article. It reads:

All these *are* the beginning of sorrows. Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you: and ye shall be hated of all nations for my name's sake.

He tells us of the beginning of sorrows which we must surely be in, and that THEN, when the sorrows have begun, THEN shall they deliver you up etc.. If He is speaking in sequence of events, we could soon be in for it, and it will be "Counterfeit Christianity" that will stand and point the finger at the ones to be rounded up, even as RELIGION Crucified Jahshuwah.

At least two "Pick up" lists have already been written for those who have expressed anything / anywhere, in dissent of the NWO. One is called "The Red List." These not only are being "picked up" right now, but have been for sometime. I have watched much of this "picking up" take place over the last twenty years.

Then there is the "Blue List." These will be the first ones to be picked-up when the mass arrests begin to send a message to the rest of the population. Great fear shall enter many at that time, and then it is that the rubber meets the road. It will be fish or cut bait. It is easy to say we would never deny Jahshuwah now, but entirely different when the situation is staring us in the face, and the Kingdom of Darkness shuts out the Light until we feel forsaken, and presses FEAR upon the mind.

The "Pre-Trib Rapture Doctrine" is for cowards. For those that cannot face the reality of what lies ahead. The thing they "feared the most" will come upon them.

I think it quite possible that the "woman" is being brought to her travail. I have said for a very long time now, that we as a people in this nation are too smug, and living too soft. Something must take place to WAKE US UP, and put us on our faces!!! It might just be that we are now entering the events that will do just that. I do not believe that the most grievous persecution that is to come will come upon us now. I do not want to over alarm you. At the same time, I want you to be fully aware that this persecution has really already begun. Not only have "churches" already been shut down by our government as test cases, but murders of those exposing our government and its Satanic

Determination. The latest being William Hooper, a man that did much to wake people up to what is really happening.

If I wrote how wicked our leaders are, how prevalent and deep the worship of Satan is in the NWO, and how determined they are to wipe "Christianity" from off of the earth, people would not believe me. You might read the editorial concerning "Human Sacrifices", if you have not done so.

Jahshuwah gave us a very stern warning concerning this day we are presently in. Notice that He is NOT talking to the world, but TO HIS FOLLOWERS:

And take heed to yourselves, lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and **CARES OF THIS LIFE**, and ***so* that day come upon you UNAWARES**.

For as a snare shall it come on all them that dwell on the face of the whole earth. Watch ye therefore, and **pray ALWAYS, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man**.

Where's your state Homeland Security's Civilian Concentration Camp? Where will you be incarcerated?

Mark Lowry
April 01, 2007
There is a lot of buzz on the internet about Bushite Coup civilian concentration or internment camps. It is apparent, elaborate plans have been in place for some time for handling domestic crises and need to be able to incarcerate or "house" massive civilian populations in the time of "national emergencies." Internet reports raise what appear to be valid concerns for loss of individual freedoms under existing legislation and executive orders particularly those written by George W. Bush Baby allegedly to provide for greater American security in the "terrorist" war.

Existing legislation permits suspension of constitutional rights, arrests and detention of American Citizens. The legislation also provides the budget to provide for: private mercenary armies to enforce marshal law, adequate space to house at least 400,000 and maybe millions, use of prison inmate populations on work details, and defined concentration camp locations in numerous states.

George W Bush Baby and Alberto Gonzales "If you have nothing to hide, you have nothing to worry about." (Bush and Gonzales to Patriot Act critics).

Original plans were drafted to accommodate an invasion of illegal alien invaders, as many as those 400,000 they reported space needed for. We now have some where in the neighborhood of 30 million illegal alien invaders and none are being put in the internment camps the government says were defined to house.

Since the camps are not being used to house illegal alien invaders, or terrorists who breach our borders with impunity, it is only reasonable to assume the Bushite Coup Co-Conspirators plan to use

defined concentration camps to house another population. That other population is us the American Citizens who oppose the Bushite Coup take over of our government.

Attorney General Alberto Gonzales: testified habeas corpus -- the right to go to federal court and challenge one's imprisonment -- is not protected by the Constitution. "The Constitution doesn't say every individual in the United States or every citizen is hereby granted or assured the right of habeas,'' Gonzales told Sen. Arlen Specter, R-Pa., during a Senate Judiciary Committee hearing Jan. 17, 2007.

The latest civilian concentration camp plans include procedures for civilian inmate work forces to be used by the military under memorandums of understanding for specific military tasks. What those tasks may be, seem to be obscured in government documents but leave the objectives more open ended to accomplish what ever the imperial presidency may choose, particularly in times of great crises. They may be used to build or help, maintain the concentration camps.

Recent legislation and administrative orders have given the imperial presidency a blank check to do as it will without regard to individual freedoms or constitutional guarantees all in the name of the better good for safety of America in the fight against terrorism. That defined blank check leaves representative government and democracy trampled in its wake. It permits the Imperial Presidency to abolish our national sovereignty at will.

John Elwood, George W Bush Baby Deputy Assistant Attorney General under Alberto Gonzales "The president has to comply with Federal Law only if the Supreme Court has ruled." (He can choose to not comply if he interprets the law differently than it is written until the Supreme Court Tells Him to Comply.) House judiciary committee hearings 2007

Four years ago, Representative Jim McDermott California expressed his concerns about MARTIAL LAW CONCERNS in an address to the House of Representatives - March 11, 2003. http://www.house.gov/mcdermott/sp030311.shtml

FEMA, whose main role is disaster response, is also responsible for handling U.S. domestic unrest…

From 1982 to 1984, Colonel Oliver North assisted FEMA in drafting its civil defense preparations. Details of those plans emerged during the 1987 Iran-Contra scandal. They included executive orders providing for suspension of the Constitution, the imposition of martial law, internment camps, and the turning over of government to the President and FEMA…

At the time of the Reagan initiatives, the then-Attorney General, William French Smith, a Republican, wrote to the National Security Adviser, Robert McFarlane: 'I believe that the role assigned to the Federal Emergency Management Agency in the revised executive order exceeds its proper function as a coordinating agency for emergency preparedness. This department and others have repeatedly raised serious policy and legal objections to an emergency czar role for FEMA.'

Criticism of the Bush administration's response to September 11 echoes Mr. Smith's warning. On June 7 of last year, the former Presidential counsel, John Dean, spoke of America sliding into a, quote, ``constitutional dictatorship,'' close quote, and martial law.

The reason I raise this issue is that I come from a State where in 1941 under executive order by the President, 9661, we rounded up all the Japanese Americans in this country and put them in concentration camps. We have set in place the mechanism to do that again and we must not, we cannot sacrifice the Constitution in this rush to war that we are doing in Iraq."

FEMA has under the Bushite Coup been absorbed into the Homeland Security Department under the leadership of Mr. Michael Chertoff. Homeland Department expertise was demonstrated in the Katrina Hurricane disaster. It showed its inability to round up a bunch of pets left behind in the floods much less human beings.

The Bushite Coup took necessary measures to bypass incompetence of government bureaucracy. They entered into multiple civilian contracts with Halliburton and their subsidiaries Brown and Root and

Blackwater USA to assure effective implementation of the Concentration camp plans. Blackwater USA has over 100,000 troops in Iraq now being billed at about $1000 per day for each mercenary.

These high paid mercenaries are now in reserve to implement provisions of marshal law in those times the imperial presidency defines the necessity to do so. Potential terrorists are any of us, and we can be declared so at anytime.

There is an ongoing debate in the senate to provide greater oversight for these mercenary armies and define responsibility for those corporations that employee them. One idea presented by several senators was to bring them under the Uniform Military Code of Justice, but relationships between civilians and the actual mercenary combatants is so complicated that individuals not engaged in hostilities may be included.

This new army has replaced our American War machine with out adequate government oversight and control. It is much more expensive than the standard military and lacks the loyalty of volunteer warriors loyal to the American Constitution and government. It provides the president an enormous amount of power to do as he will with the private army without our ability to stop him.

George W. Bush Baby-"Stop throwing the Constitution in my face, its just a Goddamn piece of paper!" Nov. 2005, Dec. 2006 Capital Hill Blue. com.

Both the contract and the budget allocation are in partial fulfillment of an ambitious 10-year Homeland Security strategic plan, code-named ENDGAME, authorized in 2003. According to a 49-page Homeland Security document on the plan, ENDGAME expands "a mission first articulated in the Alien and Sedition Acts of 1798." Its goal is the capability to "remove all removable aliens," including "illegal economic migrants, aliens who have committed criminal acts, asylum-seekers (required to be retained by law) or potential terrorists." http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=DAL20060228&articleId=2045

Given the contract to enforce existing standing orders with efficiency of a private mercenary army, the prospect of using policies in place to incarcerate American civilians in concentration camps looms more ominously over our heads. The Military Commissions Act of 2006 provided legislation for President Bush Baby to define unlawful enemy combatants as not only aliens, but also U.S. citizens.

Several sites define concentration camp locations but the one I found to be most interesting is the following: FEMA Concentration Camps: Locations and Executive Orders posted by Friends of Liberty (undated) 3sep04

http://www.mindfully.org/Reform/2004/FEMA-Concentration-Camps3sep04.htm

These sites provide a lot of detail about existing legislation and particularly that legislation implemented during the Clinton and Bush Baby administrations. It might serve as a useful resource for you to find our where you may be detained in an "emergency" declared by the president. It appears all is needed for your detention is your name on a list signed by Alberto Gonzales and President George W Bush Baby.

George W. Bush Baby (once the secret agenda for the Security and Prosperity Partnership agreement was exposed) reported to the effect: "Sure we are working on improved security and prosperity for America with its neighbors but there is nothing to all that 'one world government stuff' put out by those conspiracy wackos."

Daniel Ellsburg "When the President starts lying he begins to need evidence to back up his lies because in this democracy he is questioned on his statements. It then percolates down through the bureaucracy that you are helping the Boss if you come up with evidence that is supportive of our public position and you are distinctly unhelpful if you commit to paper statements that might leak to the wrong people.

The effect of that is to poison the flow of information to the President himself and to create a situation where a President can be almost, to use a metaphor, psychotically divorced from the realities in which he is acting...." Daniel Ellsburg to the US Senate on Foreign Relations, May 13, 1970

Sleep well tonight and don't worry about all those silly "wacko" conspiracy nuts. Keep your mind trained on those "weapons of mass destruction" in Iraq, yeah that's what's gonna getcha, not those old concentration camp things.

George W Bush Baby could end the illegal alien invasion immediately with resources and budgets on hand by implementing emergency provisions of existing legislation and executive orders, but he refuses to do so. Interesting isn't it?

George W. Bush Baby in Mexico march 2007 "Mr. President [Calderón], my pledge to you and your government - but, more importantly, the people of Mexico - is I will work as hard as I possibly can to pass comprehensive immigration reform."

May God Bless and protect us all. The American government is definitely not going to.

State-By-State Index Of Potential US Concentration Camps

CONCENTRATION CAMPS IN AMERICA

From http://gulagamerika.homestead.com

Revised September 18, 2001
11-26-1

The following list is not complete, in spite of the extensive research put into it, and the attempts to verify the information that was available. These sites are alleged to exist, and certain considerations had to be taken in order to make this list:

Many locations were verified by William Pabst's research and testimony of Provost Marshal, US 5th Army HQ, Pentagon; and Mr. Fennerin, 300th Army MP - POW Command, Livonia Mich.

Some locations are not verifiable due to restricted access; these are believed to exist by virtue of their locality (e.g.: military reservation);

Other locations were established by numerous citations from multiple sources; locations were verified by physical reconnaissance and photographic evidence, some locations were verified by personal testimony from dependable, trustworthy authorities, or were visited by means not known to the author or the primary source but established through independent testimonies.

Some sites are listed by virtue of their status as a WWII internment camp or present-day penal facility and do not necessarily resemble a "concentration camp" to the casual observer. Old WWII sites are on the list because they are still designated by the Internal Security Act of 1950, which was never repealed.

Some internment sites are not developed beyond a rudimentary fence-and-barbwire enclosure due to the fact that many such concentration camps will be further developed using inmate labor. An enclosure used to hold 500 will become the foundation for the construction of additional enclosures holding thousands.

!! NOTE: There are certain controversial sites that have

been cited, refuted, and confirmed again. They are included here for academic purposes only. Certain individuals have been able to get a "guided tour" of such a facility, the Amtrak rail yards just outside Indianapolis complete with an explanation of its' planned purpose. These individuals took hidden video of the facility which was seen by this author, a former railroad employee. For this reason it is included, until at such time that hard evidence moves it to the hoax page.

If you wish to assist GulagAmerika in verifying and refuting detention camp locations, please visit our Research Group at Yahoo.

ALABAMA Opelika - WWII German/Italian camp - may be renovated. Aliceville - WWII German POW camp - capacity 15,000 Ft. McClellan (Anniston) - Opposite side of town from Army Depot; Maxwell AFB (Montgomery) - Civilian prison camp established under Operation Garden Plot, currently operating with support staff and small inmate population. Talladega - Federal prison "satellite" camp.

ALASKA Wilderness - East of Anchorage. No roads, Air & Railroad access only. Estimated capacity of 500,000 Elmendorf AFB - Northeast area of Anchorage - far end of base. Garden Plot facility. Eielson AFB - Southeast of Fairbanks. Operation Garden Plot facility. Ft. Wainwright - East of Fairbanks

ARIZONA Ft. Huachuca - 20 miles from Mexican border, 30 miles from Nogales. Rex '84 facility. Pinal County - on the Gila River - WWII Japanese detention camp. May be renovated. Yuma County - Colorado River - Site of former Japanese detention camp (near proving grounds). This site was completely removed in 1990 according to some reports. Phoenix - Federal Prison Satellite Camp. Main federal facility expanded. Florence - WWII prison camp

NOW RENOVATED, OPERATIONAL with staff & 400 prisoners, operational capacity of 3,500. Wickenburg - Airport is ready for conversion; total capacity unknown. Davis-Monthan AFB (Tucson) - Fully staffed and presently holding prisoners!! Sedona - site of possible UN base.

ARKANSAS Ft. Chaffee (near Fort Smith, Arkansas) - Has new runway for aircraft, new camp facility with cap of 40,000 prisoners Pine Bluff Arsenal - This location also is the repository for B-Z nerve agent, which causes sleepiness, dizziness, stupor; admitted use is for civilian control. Jerome - Chicot/Drew Counties - WWII Japanese camps Rohwer - Descha County - WWII Japanese camps Blythville AFB - Closed airbase now being used as camp. New wooden barracks have been constructed at this location. Classic decorations - guard towers, barbed wire, high fences. Berryville - FEMA facility located east of Eureka Springs off Hwy. 62. Omaha - Northeast of Berryville near Missouri state line, on Hwy 65 south of old wood processing plant. Located on or near toxic waste dump. FEMA facility.

CALIFORNIA Vandenburg AFB - Rex 84 facility, located near Lompoc & Santa Maria. Internment facility is located near the oceanside, close to Space Launch Complex #6, also called "Slick Six". The launch site has a flawless failure record and is rarely used. Norton AFB - (closed base) now staffed with UN according to some sources. Tule Lake - area of "wildlife refuge", accessible by unpaved road, just inside Modoc County. Fort Ord - Closed in 1994, this facility is now an urban warfare training center for US and foreign troops, and may have some "P.O.W. - C.I." enclosures. Twentynine Palms Marine Base - Birthplace of the infamous "Would you shoot American citizens?" Quiz. New camps being built on "back 40". Oakdale - Rex 84 camp capable of holding at least 20,000 people. 90 mi.

East of San Francisco. Terminal Island - (Long Beach) located next to naval shipyards operated by ChiCom shipping interests. Federal prison facility located here. Possible deportation point. Ft. Irwin - FEMA facility near Barstow. Base is designated inactive but has staffed camp. Manzanar - Inyo County WWII Japanese detention camp. Ready for possible renovation. McClellan AFB - facility equipped for 30,000 - 35,000 Sacramento - Army Depot - No specific information at this time. Mather AFB - Road to facility is blocked off by cement barriers and a stop sign. Sign states area is restricted; as of 1997 there were barbed wire fences pointing inward, a row of stadium lights pointed toward an empty field, etc. Black boxes on poles may have been cameras.

COLORADO Trinidad - WWII German/Italian camp being renovated. Granada - Prowers County - WWII Japanese internment camp Ft. Carson - Along route 115 near Canon City

CONNECTICUT, DELAWARE No data available.

FLORIDA Avon Park - Air Force gunnery range, Avon Park has an on-base "correctional facility" which was a former WWII detention camp. Camp Krome - DoJ detention/interrogation center, Rex 84 facility Eglin AFB - This base is over 30 miles long, from Pensacola to Hwy 331 in De Funiak Springs. High capacity facility, presently manned and populated with some prisoners. Pensacola - Federal Prison Camp Everglades - It is believed that a facility may be carved out of the wilds here.

GEORGIA Ft. Benning - Located east of Columbus near Alabama state line. Rex 84 site - Prisoners brought in via Lawson Army airfield. Ft. Mc Pherson - US Force Command - Multiple reports that this will be the national headquarters and coordinating center for foreign/UN troop

movement and detainee collection. Ft. Gordon - West of Augusta - No information at this time. Unadilla - Dooly County - Manned, staffed FEMA prison on route 230, no prisoners. Oglethorpe - Macon County; facility is located five miles from Montezuma, three miles from Oglethorpe. This FEMA prison has no staff and no prisoners. Morgan - Calhoun County, FEMA facility is fully manned & staffed - no prisoners. Camilla - Mitchell County, south of Albany. This FEMA facility is located on Mt. Zion Rd approximately 5.7 miles south of Camilla. Unmanned - no prisoners, no staff. Hawkinsville - Wilcox County; Five miles east of town, fully manned and staffed but no prisoners. Located on fire road 100/Upper River Road Abbeville - South of Hawkinsville on US route 129; south of town off route 280 near Ocmulgee River. FEMA facility is staffed but without prisoners. McRae - Telfair County - 1.5 miles west of McRae on Hwy 134 (8th St). Facility is on Irwinton Avenue off 8th St., manned & staffed - no prisoners. Fort Gillem - South side of Atlanta - FEMA designated detention facility. Fort Stewart - Savannah area - FEMA designated detention facility

HAWAII Unknown - There are several military installations on Honolulu that could be equipped for detention / deportation. More data is needed.

IDAHO Minidoka/Jerome Counties - WWII Japanese-American internment facility possibly under renovation. Clearwater National Forest - Near Lolo Pass - Just miles from the Montana state line near Moose Creek, this unmanned facility is reported to have a nearby airfield. Wilderness areas - Possible location. No data.

ILLINOIS Marseilles - Located on the Illinois River off Interstate 80 on Hwy 6. It is a relatively small facility with a cap of 1400 prisoners. Though it is small it is designed like other concentration camp facilities high fences topped

with barbed wire and guard towers. Being located on the Illinois River it is possible that prisoners will be brought in by water as well as by road and air. This facility is approximately 75 miles west of Chicago. National Guard training area nearby. Pekin - This Federal satellite prison camp is also on the Illinois River, just south of Peoria. It supplements the federal penitentiary in Marion, which is equipped to handle additional population outside on the grounds. Chanute AFB - Rantoul, near Champaign/Urbana - This closed base had WWII - era barracks that were condemned and torn down, but the medical facility was upgraded and additional fencing put up in the area. This base was closed on the recommendation of former Soviet premier Mikhail Gorbachev, but not sold, which makes this location a likely camp. Air Force personnel still maintain and occasionally use the airstrip, which is capable of handling large cargo planes like C-130's. Marion - Federal Penitentiary and satellite prison camp inside Crab Orchard Nat'l Wildlife Refuge. Manned, staffed, populated fully. Greenfield - Two federal correctional "satellite prison camps" serving Marion - populated as above. Shawnee National Forest - Pope County - This area has seen heavy traffic of foreign military equipment and troops via Illinois Central Railroad, which runs through the area. Suspected location is unknown, but may be close to Vienna and Shawnee correctional centers, located 6 mi. west of Dixon Springs. Savanna Army Depot - NW area of state on Mississippi River. Lincoln, Sheridan, Menard, Pontiac, Galesburg - State prison facilities equipped for major expansion and close or adjacent to highways & railroad tracks. Kankakee - west side of town - abandoned industrial area designated as FEMA detention facility.

INDIANA Indianapolis / Marion County - Amtrak railcar repair facility (closed); controversial site of a major alleged detention / processing center. Although some

sources state that this site is a "red herring", photographic and video evidence suggests otherwise. This large facility contains large 3-4 inch gas mains to large furnaces (crematoria??), helicopter landing pads, railheads for prisoners, Red/Blue/Green zones for classifying/processing incoming personnel, one-way turnstiles, barracks, towers, high fences with razor wire, etc. Personnel with government clearance who are friendly to the patriot movement took a guided tour of the facility to confirm this site. This site is located next to a closed refrigeration plant facility. Ft. Benjamin Harrison - Located in the northeast part of Indianapolis, this facility has had numerous personnel reductions. Portions of the facility are ideally converted to hold detainees. Helicopter facilities exist on-base for prisoners to be brought in by air, land & rail. Crown Point - Across street from county jail, former hospital. One wing presently being used for county work-release program, 80% of facility still unused. Possible FEMA detention center or holding facility. Camp Atterbury - Closed facility is being converted to hold prisoners of the New World Order. Located just west of Interstate 65 near Edinburg, south of Indianapolis. Terre Haute - Federal Correctional Institution, Satellite prison camp and death facility. Equipped with crematoria reported to have a capacity of 3,000 people a day. FEMA detention facility located here. Fort Wayne - This city located in Northeast Indiana has a FEMA detention facility, accessible by air, road and nearby rail. Kingsbury - This "closed" military base is adjacent to a state fish & wildlife preserve. Part of the base is converted to an industrial park, but the southern portion of this property is still used by the military. It is bordered on the south by railroad, and is staffed with some foreign-speaking UN troops. A local police officer who was hunting and camping close to the base in the game preserve was accosted, roughed up, and

warned by the English-speaking unit commander to stay away from the area. It was suggested to the officer that the welfare of his family would depend on his "silence". Located just southeast of LaPorte. Jasper-Pulaski Wildlife Area - Youth Corrections farm located here. Facility is "closed", but is still staffed and being "renovated". Total capacity unknown. Grissom AFB - This closed airbase still handles a lot of traffic, and has a "state-owned" prison compound on the southern part of the facility. UNICOR. Jefferson Proving Grounds - Southern Indiana - This facility is an active base with test firing occuring daily. Portions of the base have been opened to create an industrial park, but other areas are still highly restricted. A camp is believed to be located "downrange". Facility is equipped with an airfield and has a nearby rail line. Newport - Army Depot - VX nerve gas storage facility. Secret meetings were held here in 1998 regarding the addition of the Kankakee River watershed to the Heritage Rivers Initiative.

IOWA No data available.

KANSAS Leavenworth - US Marshal's Fed Holding Facility, US Penitentiary, Federal Prison Camp, McConnell Air Force Base. Federal death penalty facility. Concordia - WWII German POW camp used to exist at this location but there is no facility there at this time. Ft. Riley - Just north of Interstate 70, airport, near city of Manhattan. El Dorado - Federal prison converted into forced-labor camp, UNICOR industries. Topeka - 80 acres has been converted into a temporary holding camp.

KENTUCKY Ashland - Federal prison camp in Eastern Kentucky near the Ohio River. Louisville - FEMA detention facility, located near restricted area US naval ordnance plant. Military airfield located at facility, which is on south side of city. Lexington - FEMA detention facility, National

Guard base with adjacent airport facility. Manchester - Federal prison camp located inside Dan Boone National Forest. Ft. Knox - Detention center, possibly located near Salt River, in restricted area of base. Local patriots advise that black Special Forces & UN gray helicopters are occasionally seen in area. Land Between the Lakes - This area was declared a UN biosphere and is an ideal geographic location for detention facilities. Area is an isthmus extending out from Tennessee, between Lake Barkley on the east and Kentucky Lake on the west. Just scant miles from Fort Campbell in Tennessee.

LOUISIANA Ft. Polk - This is a main base for UN troops & personnel, and a training center for the disarmament of America. Livingston - WWII German/Italian internment camp being renovated?; halfway between Baton Rouge and Hammond, several miles north of Interstate 12. Oakdale - Located on US route 165 about 50 miles south of Alexandria; two federal detention centers just southeast of Fort Polk.

MAINE Houlton - WWII German internment camp in Northern Maine, off US Route 1.

MARYLAND, and DC Ft. Meade - Halfway between the District of Criminals and Baltimore. Data needed. Ft. Detrick - Biological warfare center for the NWO, located in Frederick.

MASSACHUSETTS Camp Edwards / Otis AFB - Cape Cod - This "inactive" base is being converted to hold many New Englander patriots. Capacity unknown.

MICHIGAN Camp Grayling - Michigan Nat'l Guard base has several confirmed detention camps, classic setup with high fences, razor wire, etc. Guard towers are very well-built, sturdy. Multiple compounds within larger enclosures. Facility deep within forest area. Sawyer AFB - Upper

Peninsula - south of Marquette - No data available. Bay City - Classic enclosure with guard towers, high fence, and close to shipping port on Saginaw Bay, which connects to Lake Huron. Could be a deportation point to overseas via St. Lawrence Seaway. Southwest - possibly Berrien County - FEMA detention center. Lansing - FEMA detention facility.

MINNESOTA Duluth - Federal prison camp facility.

MISSISSIPPI These sites are confirmed hoaxes. Hancock County - NASA test site De Soto National Forest. "These two supposed camps in Mississippi do not exist. Members of the Mississippi Militia have checked these out on more than one occasion beginning back when they first appeared on the Internet and throughout the Patriot Movement." - Commander D. Rayner, Mississippi Militia

MISSOURI Richards-Gebaur AFB - located in Grandview, near K.C.MO. A very large internment facility has been built on this base, and all base personnel are restricted from coming near it. Ft. Leonard Wood - Situated in the middle of Mark Twain National Forest in Pulaski County. This site has been known for some UN training, also home to the US Army Urban Warfare Training school "Stem Village". Warsaw - Unconfirmed report of a large concentration camp facility.

MONTANA Malmstrom AFB - UN combat groups stationed here, and possibly a detention facility.

NEBRASKA Scottsbluff - WWII German POW camp (renovated?). Northwest, Northeast corners of state - FEMA detention facilities - more data needed. South Central part of state - Many old WWII sites - some may be renovated.

NEVADA Elko - Ten miles south of town. Wells - Camp is located in the O'Niel basin area, 40 miles north of Wells,

past Thousand Springs, west off Hwy 93 for 25 miles. Pershing County - Camp is located at I-80 mile marker 112, south side of the highway, about a mile back on the county road and then just off the road about 3/4mi. Winnemucca - Battle Mountain area - at the base of the mountains. Nellis Air Force Range - Northwest from Las Vegas on Route 95. Nellis AFB is just north of Las Vegas on Hwy 604. Stillwater Naval Air Station - east of Reno . No additional data.

NEW HAMPSHIRE / VERMONT Northern Vermont - near Lake Francis - (Renovated?) WWII detention camp.

NEW JERSEY Ft. Dix / McGuire AFB - Possible deportation point for detainees. Lots of pictures taken of detention compounds and posted on Internet, this camp is well-known. Facility is now complete and ready for occupancy.

NEW MEXICO Ft. Bliss - This base actually straddles Texas state line. Just south of Alomogordo, Ft. Bliss has thousands of acres for people who refuse to go with the "New Order". Holloman AFB (Alomogordo)- Home of the German Luftwaffe in Amerika; major UN base. New facility being built on this base, according to recent visitors. Many former USAF buildings have been torn down by the busy and rapidly growing German military force located here. Fort Stanton - currently being used as a youth detention facility approximately 35 miles north of Ruidoso, New Mexico. Not a great deal of information concerning the Lordsburg location. White Sands Missile Range - Currently being used as a storage facility for United Nations vehicles and equipment. Observers have seen this material brought in on the Whitesands rail spur in Oro Grande New Mexico about thirty miles from the Texas, New Mexico Border.

NEW YORK Ft. Drum - two compounds: Rex 84 detention

camp and FEMA detention facility. Albany - FEMA detention facility. Otisville - Federal correctional facility, near Middletown. Buffalo - FEMA detention facility.

NORTH CAROLINA Camp Lejeune / New River Marine Airfield - facility has renovated, occupied WWII detention compounds and "mock city" that closely resembles Anytown, USA. Fort Bragg - Special Warfare Training Center. Renovated WWII detention facility. Andrews - Federal experiment in putting a small town under siege. Began with the search/ hunt for survivalist Eric Rudolph. No persons are allowed in or out of town without federal permission. Travel through town is highly restricted. Most residents are compelled to stay in their homes. Unregistered Baptist pastor from Indiana visiting Andrews affirmed these facts.

NORTH DAKOTA Minot AFB - Home of UN air group. More data needed on facility.

OHIO Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus - FEMA detention facilities. Additional data needed. Lima - FEMA detention facility. Another facility located in/near old stone quarry near Interstate 75. Railroad access to property, fences etc.

OKLAHOMA Tinker AFB (OKC) - All base personnel are prohibited from going near civilian detention area, which is under constant guard. Will Rogers World Airport - FEMA's main processing center for west of the Mississippi. All personnel are kept out of the security zone. Federal prisoner transfer center located here (A pentagon-shaped building where airplanes can taxi up to). Photos have been taken and this site will try to post soon! El Reno - Renovated federal internment facility with CURRENT population of 12,000 on Route 66. McAlester - near Army Munitions Plant property - former WWII German / Italian

POW camp designated for future use. Ft. Sill (Lawton) - Former WWII detention camps. More data still needed.

OREGON Sheridan - Federal prison satellite camp northwest of Salem. Josephine County - WWII Japanese internment camp ready for renovation. Sheridan - FEMA detention center. Umatilla - New prison spotted.

PENNSYLVANIA Allenwood - Federal prison camp located south of Williamsport on the Susquehanna River. It has a current inmate population of 300, and is identified by William Pabst as having a capacity in excess of 15,000 on 400 acres. Indiantown Gap Military Reservation - located north of Harrisburg. Used for WWII POW camp and renovated by Jimmy Carter. Was used to hold Cubans during Mariel boat lift. Camp Hill - State prison close to Army depot. Lots of room, located in Camp Hill, Pa. New Cumberland Army Depot - on the Susquehanna River, located off Interstate 83 and Interstate 76. Schuylkill Haven - Federal prison camp, north of Reading.

SOUTH CAROLINA Greenville - Unoccupied youth prison camp; total capacity unknown. Charleston - Naval Reserve & Air Force base, restricted area on naval base.

SOUTH DAKOTA Yankton - Federal prison camp Black Hills Nat'l Forest - north of Edgemont, southwest part of state. WWII internment camp being renovated.

TENNESSEE Ft. Campbell - Next to Land Between the Lakes; adjacent to airfield and US Alt. 41. Millington - Federal prison camp next door to Memphis Naval Air Station. Crossville - WWII German / Italian prison camp may be renovated. Nashville - There are two buildings built on State property that are definitely built to hold prisoners. They are identical buildings - side by side. High barbed wire fence that curves inward. Click here for

photo.

TEXAS Austin - Municipal airport has a restricted-access area off limits to everyone. Ft. Hood (Killeen) - Newly built concentration camp, with towers, barbed wire etc., just like the one featured in the movie Amerika. Mock city for NWO shock- force training. Some footage of this area was used in "Waco: A New Revelation" Reese AFB (Lubbock) - FEMA designated detention facility. Sheppard AFB - in Wichita Falls just south of Ft. Sill, OK. FEMA designated detention facility. North Dallas - near Carrolton - water treatment plant, close to interstate and railroad. Mexia - East of Waco 33mi.; WWII German facility may be renovated. Amarillo - FEMA designated detention facility Ft. Bliss (El Paso) - Extensive renovation of buildings and from what patriots have been able to see, many of these buildings that are being renovated are being surrounded by razor wire. Beaumont / Port Arthur area - hundreds of acres of federal camps already built on large-scale detention camp design, complete with the double rows of chain link fencing with razor type concertina wire on top of each row. Some (but not all) of these facilities are currently being used for low-risk state prisoners who require a minimum of supervision. Ft. Worth - Federal prison under construction on the site of Carswell AFB.

UTAH Millard County - Central Utah - WWII Japanese camp. (Renovated?) Ft. Douglas - This "inactive" military reservation has a renovated WWII concentration camp. Migratory Bird Refuge - West of Brigham City - contains a WWII internment camp that was built before the game preserve was established. Cedar City - east of city - no data available. Wendover - WWII internment camp may be renovated. Skull Valley - southwestern Camp William property - east of the old bombing range. Camp was accidentally discovered by a man and his son who were

rabbit hunting; they were discovered and apprehended. SW of Tooele.

VIRGINIA Ft. A.P. Hill (Fredericksburg) - Rex 84 / FEMA facility. Estimated capacity 45,000. Petersburg - Federal satellite prison camp, south of Richmond.

WEST VIRGINIA Beckley - Alderson - Lewisburg - Former WWII detention camps that are now converted into active federal prison complexes capable of holding several times their current populations. Alderson is presently a women's federal reformatory. Morgantown - Federal prison camp located in northern WV; just north of Kingwood. Mill Creek - FEMA detention facility. Kingwood - Newly built concentration camp just outside Camp Dawson Army Reservation. More data needed on Camp Dawson.

WASHINGTON Seattle/Tacoma - SeaTac Airport: fully operational federal transfer center Okanogan County - Borders Canada and is a site for a massive concentration camp capable of holding hundreds of thousands of people for slave labor. This is probably one of the locations that will be used to hold hard core patriots who will be held captive for the rest of their lives. Sand Point Naval Station - Seattle - Federal prison detention camp, used actively during the 1999 WTO protests to classify prisoners. Ft. Lewis / McChord AFB - near Tacoma - This is one of several sites that may be used to ship prisoners overseas for slave labor.

WISCONSIN Ft. McCoy - Rex 84 facility with several complete interment compounds. Oxford - Central part of state - Federal prison & staellite camp and FEMA detention facility.

WYOMING Heart Mountain - Park County N. of Cody - WWII Japanese interment camp ready for renovation. Laramie - FEMA detention facility Southwest - near Lyman

- FEMA detention facility East Yellowstone - Manned internment facility - Investigating patriots were apprehended by European soldiers speaking in an unknown language. Federal government assumed custody of the persons and arranged their release.

OTHER LOCATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES ~ SUSPECTED SITES

There are many other locations not listed above that are worthy of consideration as a possible detention camp site, but due to space limitations and the time needed to verify, could not be included here. Virtually all military reservations, posts, bases, stations, & depots can be considered highly suspect (because it is "federal" land). Also fitting this category are "Regional Airports" and "International Airports" which also fall under federal jurisdiction and have limited-access areas. Mental hospitals, closed hospitals & nursing homes, closed military bases, wildlife refuges, state prisons, toxic waste dumps, hotels and other areas all have varying degrees of potential for being a detention camp area. The likelihood of a site being suspect increases with transportation access to the site, including airports/airstrips, railheads, navigable waterways & ports, interstate and US highways. Some facilities are "disguised" as industrial or commercial properties, camouflaged or even wholly contained inside large buildings (Indianapolis) or factories. Many inner-city buildings left vacant during the de-industrialization of America have been quietly acquired and held, sometimes retrofitted for their new uses.

CANADA

Our Canadian friends tell us that virtually all Canadian military bases, especially those north of the 50th Parallel, are all set up with concentration camps. Not even half of

these can be listed, but here are a few sites with the massive land space to handle any population: Suffield CFB - just north of Medicine Hat, less than 60 miles from the USA. Primrose Lake Air Range - 70 miles northeast of Edmonton. Wainwright CFB - halfway between Medicine Hat and Primrose Lake. Ft. Nelson - Northernmost point on the BC Railway line. Ft. McPherson - Very cold territory ~ NW Territories. Ft. Providence - Located on Great Slave Lake. Halifax - Nova Scotia. Dept. of National Defense reserve.... And others.

OVERSEA LOCATIONS

Guayanabo, Puerto Rico - Federal prison camp facility. Capacity unknown. Guantanamo Bay, Cuba - US Marine Corps Base - Presently home to 30,000 Mariel Cubans and 40,000 Albanians. Total capacity unknown.

WHITE BOXCARS and CAMP CARS

Mojave, Ca.- Chicago Hts., Ill. - Albion, Pa. - Portland, Oregon: Patriots who watch the railroads for evidence of UN military vehicles and tanks have reported a new development in the concentration camp program for America. In September 1998, spotters noticed boxcars painted white showing up out west. Since all rail cars have to have a special number on the side in order to be routed to their destination, these boxcars stood out like a sore thumb. Typically, a boxcar would have a number like CSXT 119626, for example. CSXT is a "reporting mark" indicating that the railroad that owns the car is CSX Transportation. Burlington Northern - Santa Fe railroad is BNSF, Union Tank Car is UTLX, et cetera.

An employee of a manufacturer of the boxcars spoke on condition of anonymity about the boxcars. This company, Gunderson Rail Car Co., received a contract to build over 400 boxcars for transporting prisoners. They have

shackles and racks built inside by another company before they are shipped out. The boxcars were ordered and paid for by the UN, and have been shipped to parts unknown for over a year now. These prisoner boxcars are being manufactured by several companies like Gunderson, including Thrall Railcar, but are not limited to these companies. Although coincidental, the name "Thrall" means "slave". Or maybe it isn't a coincidence?

Another railcar that seems to be popping up all over the USA is the old fashioned "camp car" which was used for maintenance-of-way crews to live in while out repairing railroad tracks. These resemble mobile homes and are anchored to the frames of flat cars. These camp cars are designed to accommodate six to eight railroad workers but could hold over two dozen persons if it were used to transport passengers. The problem with these is that most railroads today have all but eliminated the use of these expensive-to-maintain railcars in favor of cheap motels. So, all these railcars have to go somewhere, why not give them to the UN? It seems that they have been going to Pennsylvania, California, and Canada to be "retrofitted" for prisoner transport. Especially revealing is the fact that these "camp cars" are still being made when railroads don't use them much anymore; and there can be only one possible explanation for the new demand for these railcars.

Most recently, the retrofitted auto carriers have been added to the list of "prisoner boxcars". These railcars are actually not boxcars. These are articulated A-B type units with a rubber "accordion" vestibule connecting them and small square ventilation vents perforated in the smooth sheet metal. Although these railcars are painted white, they do have normal railroad markings on them such as "Kansas City Southern", suggesting that they may be

recouping the investment in them by using them for moving livestock such as pigs and cattle. Cattle today, and chattel tomorrow.

Many of the detention facilities and concentration camps have railheads, which allow for massed prisoner transport. The identification of these boxcars closes the loop on this subject, and illustrates just how complete the plans for detention have become.

NATIONAL RESPONSE PLAN - THE WACO CONNECTION

It was learned in the two years following the Waco incident that Jeff Little & Wayne Martin were investigating government activities from Mount Carmel. According to Wally Kennett, cited in the documentary "Day 51: The True Story of Waco", the Branch Davidians had stumbled upon data relating to the US concentration camp program that deals with the disarmament of the American people. They learned that tens of thousands of Russian AK rifles had been smuggled into the US by the government, and was being stored / distributed at Fort Sill in Oklahoma. This may have very well been the unspoken reason why the Davidians were targeted for elimination by the government. What the Davidians learned went beyond a knowledge of the plans for the global takeover in America; They became the unwitting target for the "National Response Plan", which is the latest incarnation of the martial law program for the USA. It is unknown if Little & Martin had obtained additional information on the coming martial law program; nearly all of the knowledge they acquired died with the Davidians on April 19, 1993. Whatever was discovered, it so alarmed the government that they felt it necessary to not merely destroy all materials capable of holding copies of that data; but to also destroy all persons (Davidians) who may have been

exposed to knowledge of that data, even children.

The National Response Plan is mentioned obliquely in the Treasury Report on David Koresh and its' review of the assault on the Davidians. It is the national police/military take-over plan for the nation; what happened in Waco was a very small-scale implementation of the National Response Plan. A full examination of the National Response Plan is given at the Waco Museum website, at http://www.Public-Actio n.com/SkyWriter/WacoMuseum Documentary details are provided.

THE FUTURE IS UP TO YOU

This grim picture is brought to you by the New World Order, which is already here. The noose is on the neck of America, and what you have read about is the "trapdoor". When this happens, the noose will be snapped tight and it will be too late. The time to prepare is now - it is up to you to educate your neighbors. There are many kinds of groups to join, and a few are actually geared towards surviving and evading the coming system of prison camps. These are usually organized at the county and state levels, and are worthy of consideration. Read the 2nd Amendment. Access the Internet, and download the pictures! A good place to start is at http://www.icvmmilitia.homestead.com/NWO.html Most of all, get your Bible out and use it the world's greatest survival handbook.

Suggested Reading

Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr L. *The Gulag Archipelago*, 1918-1956: An Experiment in Literary Investigation. 3v. Harper, 1974-78. Famous account of Soviet labor and concentration camps.

Weglyn, Michi. *Years of Infamy: The Untold Story of*

America's Concentration Camps. Morrow, 1978. The story of Japanese-American internment during World War II.

A FINAL WORD ON LINKED WEB PAGE:

I wish to express in no uncertain terms that much of the information on this list page is accumulated from previous research of patriots, and that this information may not be absolutely and perfectly current or accurate, though ongoing research is working to improve the quality of our data. Please do not construe this list page to be an absolute statement, but rather I ask that you consider the issues that have given rise to such lists on the Internet. While GulagAmerika is dedicated to the updating and verification/refutation of specific locations, we also ask that readers contact us with information whether it is to confirm or deny a specific location. This disclaimer is not to absolve ourselves of responsibility, but rather to embrace it by continuing the research till we have a resolution one way or the other. By doing this we feel that we are doing all that can be responsibly done. There is no other website that has attempted to do what GulagAmerika has done to address this topic, and it is the hope of myself and those who are a part of the Gulag Amerika Research Group that what we are doing will be a service to the patriot community of America. - The Webmaster

FEMA Preparing for Mass Destruction Attacks on Cities

John O. Edwards

Monday, July 15, 2002

FEMA, the federal agency charged with disaster preparedness, is engaged in a crash effort to prepare for multiple mass destruction attacks on U.S. cities - including the creation of sprawling temporary cities to handle millions of displaced persons, NewsMax has learned.

FEMA is readying for nuclear, biological and chemical attacks against U.S. cities, including the possibility of multiple attacks with mass destruction weapons.

The agency has already notified vendors, contractors and consultants that it needs to be prepared to handle the logistics of aiding millions of displaced Americans who will flee from urban areas that may be attacked.

The agency plans to create emergency, makeshift cities that could house hundreds of thousands, if not millions, of Americans who may have to flee their urban homes if their cities are attacked.

Ominously, FEMA has been given a deadline of having the cities ready to go by January 2003 – in about six months.

A source familiar with the deadline believes the effort is related to making the U.S. prepared for counterattacks if the U.S. invades Iraq sometime next year.

FEMA is currently seeking bids from major real estate management firms, and plans to name three firms in the near future to handle the logistics and planning for these temporary cities.

FEMA officials have told these firms they already have tents and trailers ordered. The tents and trailers would provide shelter for displaced populations.

The real estate firms are expected to provide engineers and architects to lay the plans for emergency infrastructure needs, such as sewage and electricity.

Editor's Note: This story first appeared in NewsMax's Insider Report - emailed to subscribers to NewsMax's news alert service. To sign up for this free service - and receive many stories not published on NewsMax.com - Click Here.

Read more on this subject in related Hot Topics:
Homeland/Civil Defense

Footage of a FEMA camp in the US. This is available on Google video too, but because a few people simply still don't "get it" when they watch the footage from the Indiana Grove camp, let me spell it out with this one.

6:32PM
1/23/13

BURLE
CTRONIC EYE

Red Zone

AGA

1
2
10

US. DENTENTION CENTERS

DON'T BE IN DENIAL!!!

THEY EXIST!!!

REX 84 CAMPS

THE DREAM AND THE REALITY

(compiled by Dee Finney)

6-28-2001

updated 11-17-05<UPDATED< b>

I had this dream a long time ago. I toyed with the idea of the topic every time I heard about it, which was every so often, and because I don't like to deal with conspiracy ideas, I kept on tossing the idea aside and staying in denial that our beloved country would do this to their own citizens.

Then the movie ASTEROID came out and it showed FEMA taking all the people in the area

where the meteor was going to come down to a large camp which was already set up, supposedly for that purpose. We already know that every major city has places for emergencies where people can go in case of hurricanes, tornadoes, etc., but camps is another story. Huge numbers of people can be housed at a moments notice.

I used to have a subscription to the newspaper SPOTLIGHT when I lived in Wisconsin, and I was more into the conspiracy issues then, especially after the assassination of J.F.K., after the deaths of R.F.K. and Martin Luther King, the WACO horror, Ruby Ridge, and then after the Okalahoma City bombing of the Murrah Building. One can't help but think there is something wrong when these types of things occur. However, I would toy with the idea, and then drop it again.

I think it's time to talk about it again. Read my dream and then peruse the facts below:

Dee

NOTE: A big coincidence occurred on 7-2-2001. While we were talking about FEMA and the water_coincidence page I had just done, this movie showed again. Is this a subliminal warning? In a very short period of time, they also came out with Deep Impact and Armageddon. This is not to mention that dire warnings were coming from NASA about close encounters with a large asteroid, and then they told us they would not be telling us in advance of these events because it would cause more deaths due to panic than to the event itself.

I looked for a movie review on ASTEROID, and couldn't find anything positive on it. I then came across a movie review which coincidentally was written on Aug. 11, 1999, the day of the big eclipse. In Asteroid, starring Annabella Sciorra, Michael Biehn, Michael plays Jack, the director of FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency). FEMA is the agency belonging to the US Government that handles disasters and things like that -- like hurricane damage, tornado damage, taking care of the people in bombing disasters, and most oddly... making sure the United States remains operational after a nuclear attack.

In the movie the director of FEMA is flying around on a helicopters rescuing people off of burning rooftopsl. The astronomer, who also plays the mother of a son named Elliot (not the same as in ET-The extraterrestrial) discovers a bunch of asteroid fragments following a comet into the path of the Earth. The comet passes nicely, but all these fragments will not. There's like... two major asteroids heading toward the Earth, and so the chic and Biehn get together and figure out how to handle everything. The smaller chunk comes in first, and they evacuate Kansas City and everything... and the small chuck burns up; leaving a small piece to come in and blow up a dam.

The chic's astronomer friend from Boulder, Colorado calls again and says the bigger asteroid is heading for Earth too. Michael Biehn's drama scene falls between the two asteroids. So everybody freaks out, knowing that this huge Earth-Killer asteroid is coming. They formulate a plan, which involves everybody staying indoors and waiting it out while

the US Air Force sends up three jets with lasers on them to blow up this four-mile-wide asteroid. Little laser beams coming out of the nose-cones of F16 fighters managed to blow up this four-mile-diameter asteroid. But instead of the asteroid being destroyed, it breaks up into fragments still headed toward the planet. The next scene shows people on a rollercoaster, and a little asteroid piece blows up above them. Looked like a big firecracker to me.

Apparently there's a 90-meter wide fragment heading for Dallas next, where Elliot and the astronomer's father live. When the astroid pieces finally do come down, it causes extreme destruction in Dallas as well and kill many, many people.

It's a two part movie, which originally was a 4 part mini series written for TV. The video is shorter than the original version.

11-11-89 - Dream: There was no work to be had in the country, (United States) so I had gone to town to look for a job.

There were no longer stores along the main city streets, they were in clusters at intervals, like mini-malls. There were big government offices everywhere. Along 17th street, lawns were being reconstructed and I tried to assist but there wasn't enough grass to go around.

The men were huddled around the bars, not drinking but checking the stock market, worrying themselves sick to see if they had lost everything.

It was a well kept secret but I had been chosen as mediator between sides between our country and the Overtakers. The schools were being organized at this moment to march the children to government camps and take them away from their parents. I managed to sneak up to the 20th street school where my youngest son was in 1st grade. I spotted him and grabbed him by the arm and we rushed down the street together. He said, "I've been calling you all day, hoping you'd come and get me."

I was watching the other mothers who weren't able to find their children and rescue them before they were marched away to camp. I helped to hold one mother up from collapsing. She was devastated that her daughter hadn't been seen.

I knew that the secret guns were trained on Madison, WI (The capitol city of our state) and these children were going to be used as hostages.

The following link shows a concentration camp within walking distance of my own home:

http://gulagamerika.homestead.com/StateIndex.html

You will read about the RED/BLUE lists below: Somehow I managed to put up a page about this earlier on this topic. RED LINE/BLUE LINE DREAM AND THE REALITY

Read the article written by k.t. Frankovich that appeared in Nexus Magazine. Be aware though, this is a true story based on the Hurricane Andrew cover-up. This is not for the weak hearted. This is how FEMA and the cops really handle emergencies when the chips are down.

This is said to be a photo of a U.S. civilian concentration camp at El Reno, Okla.

Did you know? Public Law 87-297 calls for complete disarmament so the UN can "maintain internal peace". 51 million American acres are now UN designated! Military capacity of US is 65% and UN is 800% of our 1991 levels. The UN Children's Rights takes responsibility away from parents and gives it to the state. No mention of God in the UN Charter. AIDS was UN-induced for population control (House Bill 15090.) HB 666 crushes our 4th Amendment Rights. UN command of US troops (PDD 25).

SUBJECT: Executive Orders

APPLICABLE EXECUTIVE ORDERS

The following =Executive Orders=, now recorded in the Federal Register, and therefore accepted by Congress as the law of the land, can be put into effect at any time an emergency is declared:

10995--All communications media seized by the Federal Government.

10997--Seizure of all electrical power, fuels, including gasoline and minerals.

10998--Seizure of all food resources, farms and farm equipment.

10999--Seizure of all kinds of transportation, including your personal car, and control of all highways and seaports.

11000--Seizure of all civilians for work under Federal supervision.

11001--Federal takeover of all health, education and welfare.

11002--Postmaster General empowered to register every man, woman and child in the U.S.A.

11003--Seizure of all aircraft and airports by the Federal Government.

11004--Housing and Finance authority may shift population from one locality to another. Complete integration.

11005--Seizure of railroads, inland waterways, and storage facilities.

11051--The Director of the Office of Emergency Planning authorized to put Executive Orders into effect in "times of increased international tension or financial crisis". He is also to perform such additional functions as the President may direct.

"THESE EXECUTIVE ORDERS GROSSLY AND FLAGRANTLY VIOLATE ARTICLE 4 SECTION 4 OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. "THE UNITED STATES SHALL GUARANTEE TO EVERY STATE IN THIS UNION A REPUBLICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT, AND SHALL PROTECT EACH OF THEM AGAINST INVASION; AND ON APPLICATION OF THE LEGISLATURE, OR OF THE EXECUTIVE (WHEN THE LEGISLATURE CANNOT BE CONVENED) AGAINST DOMESTIC VIOLENCE." "REGIONAL GOVERNMENT IS NOT A REPRESENTATIVE REPUBLICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT!"

Stated simply: the dictatorial power of the Executive rests primarily on three basis: Executive Order 11490, Executive Order 11647, and the Planning, Programming, Budgeting System which is operated through the new and all-powerful Office of Management and Budget.

E. O. 11490 is a compilation of some 23 previous Executive Orders, signed by Nixon on Oct. 28, 1969, and outlining emergency functions which are to be performed by some 28 Executive Departments and Agencies whenever the President of the United States declares a national emergency (as in defiance of an impeachment edict, for example). Under the terms

of E. O. 11490, the President can declare that a national emergency exists and the Executive Branch can:

*** Take over all communications media**

*** Seize all sources of power**

*** Take charge of all food resources**

*** Control all highways and seaports**

*** Seize all railroads, inland waterways, airports, storage facilities**

*** Commandeer all civilians to work under federal supervision**

*** Control all activities relating to health, education, and welfare**

*** Shift any segment of the population from one locality to another**

*** Take over farms, ranches, timberized properties**

*** Regulate the amount of your own money you may withdraw from your bank, or savings and loan institution**

All of these and many more items are listed in 32 pages incorporating nearly 200,000 words, providing and absolute bureaucratic dictatorship whenever the President gives the word.

Executive Order 11647 provides the regional and local mechanisms and manpower for carrying out the provisions of E. O. 11490. Signed by Richard Nixon on Feb. 10, 1972, this Order sets up Ten Federal Regional Councils to govern Ten Federal Regions made up of the fifty still existing States of the Union.

WHERE IS FEMA LOCATED?

Not far from the nation's capital there is a large natural feature known as Mount Weather, located on Hwy. 601, just outside the bucolic town of Berryville, VA. Inside this mountain the FEMA develops its plans and collects information on US citizens while ensconced in what the FEMA euphemistically calls the "Special Facility". This facility is equipped with all the computer power and satellite uplinks necessary to control all the communications systems in our country and beyond. The security measures are so stringent at Mount Weather that anyone entering is subject to searches for such contraband as cameras, note pads, or any other item capable of recording information such as its interior layout.

Although only a handful of insiders know exactly how big the facility is, those who have gotten a glimpse inside Mount Weather describe a huge underground city. It is known that

contained within the mountain are all the supplies necessary to keep the FEMA running for months without contact with the outside world.

Mount Weather contains a working duplicate of the Executive Branch of the Federal government, ready to swing into action at a moment's notice. Mount Weather personnel also maintain a database of information on U.S. citizens. But relatively little is publicly known about this facility.

"Mount Weather is a virtually self-contained facility. Aboveground, scattered across manicured lawns, are about a dozen buildings bristling with antennas and microwave relay systems. An on-site sewage-treatment plant, with a 90,000 gal.-a-day capacity, and two tanks holding 250,000 gal. of water could last some 200 people more than a month; underground ponds hold additional water supplies. Not far from the installation's entry gate are a control tower and a helicopter pad. The mountain's real secrets are not visible at ground level."

The mountain's "real secrets" are protected by warning signs, 10 foot-high chain link fences, razor wire, and armed guards. Curious motorists and hikers on the Appalachian trail are relieved of their sketching pads and cameras and sent on their way. Security is tight.

Mount Weather is the self-sustaining underground command center for the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The facility is the operational center -- the hub -- of approximately 100 other Federal Relocation Centers, most of which are concentrated in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Virginia, Maryland and North Carolina. Together this network of underground facilities constitutes the backbone of America's "Continuity of Government" program. In the event of nuclear war, declaration of martial law, or other national emergency, the President, his cabinet and the rest of the Executive Branch would be "relocated" to Mount Weather.

What Does Congress Know about Mount Weather?

According to the Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights hearings in 1975, Congress has almost no knowledge and no oversight -- budgetary or otherwise -- on Mount Weather. Retired Air Force General Leslie W. Bray, in his testimony to the subcommittee, said "I am not at liberty to describe precisely what is the role and the mission and the capability that we have at Mount Weather, or at any other precise location."

The underground city contains a parallel government-in-waiting: "High-level Governmental sources, speaking in the promise of strictest anonymity, stated that each of the Federal departments represented at Mount Weather is headed by a single person on whom is conferred the rank of a Cabinet-level official. Protocol even demands that subordinates address them as 'Mr. Secretary.' Each of the Mount Weather 'Cabinet members' is apparently appointed by the White House and serves an indefinite term ... many through several Administrations.... The facility attempts to duplicate the vital functions of the

Executive branch of the Administration."

The same source states: "As might be expected, there is also an Office of the Presidency at Mount Weather." The Federal Preparedness Agency (precursor to FEMA) apparently appoints a special staff to the Presidential section, which regularly receives top secret national security estimates and raw data from each of the Federal departments and agencies.

Play War Games

This is the main daily activity of the approximately 240 people who work at Mount Weather. The games are intended to train the Mount Weather bureaucracy to managing a wide range of problems associated with both war and domestic political crises.

Decisions are made in the "Situation Room," the base's nerve center, located in the core of Mount Weather. The Situation Room is the archetypal war room, with "charts, maps and whatever visuals may be needed" and "batteries of communications equipment connecting Mount Weather with the White House and 'Raven Rock' -- the underground Pentagon sixty miles north of Washington -- as well as with almost every US military unit stationed around the globe. All internal communications are conducted by closed-circuit color television ... senior officers and 'Cabinet members' have two consoles recessed in the walls of their office.

Civil Crisis Management

Mount Weather personnel study more than war scenarios. Domestic "crises" are also tracked and watched, and there have been times when Mount Weather almost swung into action. Officials who were at Mount Weather during the 1960s say the complex was actually prepared to assume certain governmental powers at the time of the 1961 Cuban missile crisis and the assassination of President Kennedy in 1963. The installation used the tools of its 'Civil Crisis Management' program on a standby basis during the 1967 and 1968 urban riots and during a number of national antiwar demonstrations.

Studies conducted at Mount Weather involve the control and management of domestic political unrest where there are material shortages (such as food riots) or in strike situations where the FPA determines that there are industrial disruptions and other domestic resource crises.

According to Daniel J. Cronin, former assistant director for the FPA, Reconnaissance satellites, local and state police intelligence reports, and Federal law enforcement agencies are just a few of the resources available to the FPA [now FEMA] for information gathering. "We try to monitor situations and get to them before they become emergencies," Cronin said. "No expense is spared in the monitoring program."

What is Mount Weather's Ultimate Purpose?

We have seen that Mount Weather contains an unelected, parallel "government-in-waiting" ready to take control of the United States upon word from the President or his successor. The facility contains a massive database of information on U.S. citizens which is operated with no safeguards or accountability. Ostensibly, this expensive hub of America's network of sub-terran bases was designed to preserve our form of government during a nuclear holocaust.

Mount Weather is not simply a Cold War holdover. Information on command and control strategies during national emergencies have largely been withheld from the American public. Executive Order 11051, signed by President Kennedy on October 2, 1962, states that "national preparedness must be achieved... as may be required to deal with increases in international tension with limited war, or with general war including attack upon the United States."

Executive Order 11490, drafted by Gen. George A Lincoln (former director for the Office of Emergency Preparedness, the FPA's predecessor) and signed by President Nixon in October 1969, tells a different story. EO 11490, which superceded Kennedy's EO 11051, begins, "Whereas our national security is dependent upon our ability to assure continuity of government, at every level, in any national emergency type situation that might conceivably confront the nation..."

Nixon's order makes no reference to "war," "imminent attack," or "general war." These quantifiers are replaced by an extremely vague "national emergency type situation" that "might conceivably" interfere with the workings of the national power structure. Furthermore, there is no publicly known Executive Order outlining the restoration of the Constitution after a national emergency has ended. Unless the parallel government at Mount Weather does not decide out of the goodness of its heart to return power to Constitutional authority, the United States could experience a coup d'etat posing as a national emergency.

Mount Weather facility is buried in secrecy. Public awareness of the facility and its purpose would raise serious questions about who holds the reins of power in this country. The Constitution states that those reins lie in the hands of the people, but the very existence of Mount Weather suggests an entirely different reality. As long as Mount Weather exists, these questions will remain.

This is G o o g l e's cache of http://www.abovetopsecret.com/pages/camps.html.

There over 600 prison camps in the United States, all fully operational and ready to receive prisoners. They are all staffed and even surrounded by full-time guards, but they are all empty. These camps are to be operated by FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) should Martial Law need to be implemented in the United States.

The Rex 84 Program was established on the reasoning that if a mass exodus of illegal aliens crossed the Mexican/US border, they would be quickly rounded up and detained in detention centers by FEMA. Rex 84 allowed many military bases to be closed down and to be turned into prisons.

Operation Cable Splicer and Garden Plot are the two sub programs which will be implemented once the Rex 84 program is initiated for its proper purpose. Garden Plot is the program to control the population. Cable Splicer is the program for an orderly takeover of the state and local governments by the federal government. FEMA is the executive arm of the coming police state and thus will head up all operations. The Presidential Executive Orders already listed on the Federal Register also are part of the legal framework for this operation.

The camps all have railroad facilities as well as roads leading to and from the detention facilities. Many also have an airport nearby. The majority of the camps can house a population of 20,000 prisoners. Currently, the largest of these facilities is just outside of Fairbanks, Alaska. The Alaskan facility is a massive mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people.

A person named Terry Kings wrote an article on his discoveries of camps located in southern California. His findings are as follows:

Over the last couple months several of us have investigated three soon-to-be prison camps in the Southern California area. We had heard about these sites and wanted to see them for ourselves.

The first one we observed was in Palmdale, California. It is not operating as a prison at the moment but is masquerading as part of a water facility. Now why would there be a facility of this nature out in the middle of nowhere with absolutely no prisoners? The fences that run for miles around this large facility all point inward, and there are large mounds of dirt and dry moat surrounding the central area so the inside area is not visible from the road. There are 3 large loading docks facing the entrance that can be observed from the road. What are these massive docks going to be loading?

We observed white vans patrolling the area and one came out and greeted us with a friendly wave and followed us until we had driven safely beyond the area. What would have happened had we decided to enter the open gate or ask questions?

This facility is across the street from the Palmdale Water Department. The area around the Water Department has fences pointing outward, to keep people out of this dangerous area so as not to drown. Yet, across the street, the fences all point inward. Why? To keep people in? What people? Who are going to be it's occupants?

There are also signs posted every 50 feet stating: State of California Trespassing Loitering

Forbidden By Law Section 555 California Penal Code.

The sign at the entrance says: Pearblossom Operations and Maintenance Subcenter Receiving Department, 34534 116th Street East. There is also a guard shack located at the entrance.

We didn't venture into this facility, but did circle around it to see if there was anything else visible from the road. We saw miles of fences with the top points all directed inward. There is a railroad track that runs next to the perimeter of this fenced area. The loading docks are large enough to hold railroad cars.

I wonder what they are planning for this facility? They could easily fit 100,000 people in this area. And who would the occupants be?

Another site is located in Brand Park in Glendale. There are newly constructed fences (all outfitted with new wiring that point inward). The fences surround a dry reservoir. There are also new buildings situated in the area. We questioned the idea that there were four armed military personnel walking the park. Since when does a public park need armed guards?

A third site visited was in the San Fernando Valley, adjacent to the Water District. Again, the area around the actual Water District had fences logically pointing out (to keep people out of the dangerous area). And the rest of the adjacent area which went on for several miles was ringed with fences and barbed wire facing inward (to keep what or who in?) Also, interesting was the fact that the addition to the tops of the fences were fairly new as to not even contain any sign of rust on them. Within the grounds was a huge building that the guard said was a training range for policemen. There were newly constructed roads, new gray military looking buildings, and a landing strip. For what? Police cars were constantly patrolling the several mile perimeter of the area.

From the parking lot of the Odyssey Restaurant a better view could be taken of the area that was hidden from site from the highway. There was an area that contained about 100 black boxes that looked like railroad cars. We had heard that loads of railroad cars have been manufactured in Oregon outfitted with shackles. Would these be of that nature? From our position it was hard to determine.

In searching the Internet, I have discovered that there are about 600 of these prison sites around the country (and more literally popping up overnight do they work all night). They are manned, but yet do not contain prisoners. Why do they need all these non-operating prisons? What are they waiting for? We continuously hear that our current prisons are overcrowded and they are releasing prisoners because of this situation. But what about all these facilities? What are they really for? Why are there armed guards yet no one to protect themselves against? And what is going to be the kick-off point to put these facilities into operation?

What would bring about a situation that would call into effect the need for these new prison

facilities? A man-made or natural catastrophe? An earthquake, panic due to Y2K, a massive poisoning, a panic of such dimensions to cause nationwide panic?

Once a major disaster occurs (whether it is a real event or manufactured event does not matter) Martial Law is hurriedly put in place and we are all in the hands of the government agencies (FEMA) who thus portray themselves as our protectors. Yet what happens when we question those in authority and how they are taking away all of our freedoms? Will we be the ones detained in these camp sites? And who are they going to round up? Those with guns? Those who ask questions? Those that want to know what's really going on? Does that include any of us? The seekers of truth?

When first coming across this information I was in a state of total denial. How could this be? I believed our country was free, and always felt a sense of comfort in knowing that as long as we didn't hurt others in observing our freedom we were left to ourselves. Ideally we treated everyone with respect and honored their uniqueness and hoped that others did likewise.

It took an intensive year of searching into the hidden politics to discover that we are as free as we believe we are. If we are in denial, we don't see the signs that are staring at us, but keep our minds turned off and busy with all the mundane affairs of daily life.

We just don't care enough to find out the real truth, and settle for the hand-fed stories that come our way over the major media sources television, radio, newspaper, and magazines. But it's too late to turn back to the days of blindfolds and hiding our heads in the sand because the reality is becoming very clear. The time is fast approaching when we will be the ones asking "What happened to our freedom? To our free speech? To our right to protect ourselves and our family? To think as an individual? To express ourselves in whatever way we wish?"

Once we challenge that freedom we find out how free we really are. How many are willing to take up that challenge? Very few indeed, otherwise we wouldn't find ourselves in the situation that we are in at the present time. We wouldn't have let things progress and get out of the hands of the public and into the hands of those that seek to keep us under their control no matter what it takes, and that includes the use of force and detainment for those that ask the wrong questions.

Will asking questions be outlawed next? Several instances have recently been reported where those that were asking questions that came too near the untold truth (the cover up) were removed from the press conferences and from the public's ear. Also, those that wanted to speak to the press were detained and either imprisoned, locked in a psychiatric hospital, slaughtered (through make-believe suicides) or discredited.

Why are we all in denial over these possibilities? Didn't we hear about prison camps in Germany, and even in the United States during World War II? Japanese individuals were rounded up and placed in determent camps during the duration of the War. Where was

their freedom?

You don't think it could happen to you? Obviously those rounded up and killed didn't think it could happen to them either. How could decent people have witnessed such atrocities and still said nothing? Are we going to do the same here as they cart off one by one those individuals who are taking a stand for the rights of the citizens as they expose the truth happening behind the scenes? Are we all going to sit there and wonder what happened to this country of ours? Where did we go wrong? How could we let it happen?

From: http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Lagoon/1780/concentration.html

There are over 100 primary and secondary concentration camps across the US. Each houses about 20,000 prisoners. Currently the largest of these facilities is the just outside of Fairbanks, Alaska. The Alaskan facility is a gigantic mental health facility and can hold approximately 2 million people. The majority of these facilities have no prisoners but are currently staffed by military personal. The camps all have have railroad facilities, as well as roads, coming and going out of them, to get there. Also quite a few are closed down military bases and are adjacent to airport facilities.

The Rex 84 program is documented in the public record and civilian internment camps were publically admitted by Congressman Henry Gonzales in 1997. With the influx of of foreign military equipment into the United States as well as the Executive Orders registered on the Federal Register it would be impudent to ignore this information.

From: http://www.homestead.com/omegageneration/gulags.html

Gulag America

(New World Order's Concentration Camp Program)

During the 1950's, the elitists planning for world government made plans to use occupation forces in every country that did not submit to their greedy, arrogant ambitions. Their plan called for using Chinese troops in America. This fact is documented by Dr. Dennis Cuddy in his book, Secret Records Revealed. It is also ocumented by Willard Cantelon in his book, Money Master of the

World. Now that American soldiers have been used in Kuwait, Somalia, Haiti, Bosnia, and Kosovo, a precedent has been set to bring the red Chinese here. The UN could justify such an action if the Black Muslims instigate a race war. I expect this scenario if the Democrats loose the White House and Congress in the 2000 elections. Comrade Clinton could not be slicker in making himself Commandant of Gulag America.

In 1997, there were already 43 concentrations camps ready to imprison Christians and other patriotic people, who want to be governed by the Constitution. If the Clintons' hatred for Christians and other constitutionalists seems incredible to you, then ask yourself why the White House instructed the FBI this year to regard us as terrorists. Under this guise,

Comrade Clinton can raid the homes of innocent saints and patriots, take them away to never be seen again as in Nazi Germany, and the media will make everyone think they were criminals. In 1997, 20 more concentration camps were under constrction.

Their locations are revealed on the link above, as excerpted from Jim Keith's book, Black Helicopters II:

From: http://users.rcn.com/andrew2265/deathcamps.html - Photos are missing on this site

STALAG U.S.A.

In the spring of 1997, Professor Ian Stewart, met with "Mr. Sea" [Al Cuppet] to discuss what he has learned first-hand about the coming persecution at the hands of the New World Order operatives.

With a seven-inch thick portfolio filled with photographs, news articles, correspondence, etc., Mr. Sea revealed disturbing information about New World Order efforts to destroy and enslave America.

The following are some of Mr. Sea's comments. But first, let's take a look at the man who made the comments.

Mr. Sea, a committed Christian, is a former inspector for the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the Department of Defense, with 31 years of federal service in the military, nine with the Department of Defense, including two years with the Air Staff. He's a holder of the Bronze Star, the Purple Heart, the Defense Meritorious Service Medal, three awards of the Joint Service Medal, all of the Vietnamese awards, as well as the Joint Meritorious Unit Medal.

When he retired a few years ago, he was awarded the Secretary of Defense Civilian Service Medal. He's been around the world to 31 countries on four continents, and speaks five languages.

Mr. Sea spoke of the coming American Holocaust of the Government's plans for dealing with the non-New World Orderites. He spoke of the infrastructure that has already been set up to incarcerate and execute Americans, and the locations of the facilities that will be used for these purposes -- all with photographs, leaving little to the imagination.

An interview with Mr. Sea regarding New World Order plans for the U.S. and its citizens

"The infrastructure is set up. There are at least 130 concentration camps, quietly modified facilities which have sprung up and continue to spring up across the country, seemingly devoid of activity, yet requiring strange accoutrements such as barbed wire-topped fencing (with the tops turned inward) and helicopter wind socks. Most have good logistical supportability, with major highways and railroad transport facilities adjacent to the sites.

"These facilities, many in remote areas across our country, are set up to become concentration/detention camps, complete with gas chambers, for resisters and dissidents. Generally speaking, they're set up for dissenters who will not go along with the New World Order. The "resisters" are gun owners who refuse to give up their weapons; the "dissidents" are Christians, Patriots and Constitutionalists. These camps are set up. I've seen many of them.

"On August 6, 1994, I toured the Amtrak Railcar Repair Facility at Beech Grove, Indianapolis, Indiana. There are at least ten maintenance barns at this facility, covering 129 acres, with two separate fences with the tops leaning inward. The windows of several buildings have been bricked up. Hence, you have three levels of security for Amtrak repair barns!

"There are three helicopter 25-knot aviation wind socks (which aren't the correct ones to use for chemical spills which require 10-knot wind socks). There are high security NSA-style people turnstiles, and high intensity/security lighting for 24-hour operation. The box car (gas chamber) building fence is marked with special "RED/BLUE Zone" signs [visible in the photo]. This corresponds to the "mission" of the RED/BLUE Lists which surfaced in June and July of 1996.

"Under martial law, this will become a death camp. They're only going to handle category one and two (RED and BLUE) people there. This box car facility will be used for execution.

"One of the barns is large enough to put four box cars into. There are powered vents on the top of the barn to vent the gas out of the building after the box cars have been fumigated. All of the buildings have newly installed six-inch gas pipes and furnaces installed in all "railroad barns."

"Since the photo was taken in August 1994, FEMA has allocated $6 million to make the walls and roofs of the buildings "airtight." Under martial law, this facility could be immediately used as an SS-style "termination" gas chamber.

"On January 27, 1995, The Indianapolis News ran an article titled, "Amtrak Lays off 212 at Beech Grove: 170 Lose Jobs at Maintenance Center Today." Why perform $6 million worth of renovations, and then lay off 212 people? Because the people doing the final executions will not be Americans. Thus, the "slots" of the 212 will be filled with non-Americans.

"They'll hire foreigners for this "cappo" task. Cappo ("chief" in Italian) was the title of the trustee prisoners who actually killed many Jews for the SS butchers at Dachau, and at other Nazi crematoria across Europe.

"The news article also said, " . . . hopes the yard may be able to solicit work repairing private train cars, and perhaps subway cars from Washington, DC, or other urban areas." The repairing of private trains is a dead giveaway to death cars!

"The article went on to say, "Late last year, Congress ordered Amtrak to spend at least $5.9 million patching holes in the roof and fixing masonry on the walls of the giant machine sheds at Beech Grove." These buildings have been "sealed." They're airtight. The facility is constructed to allow gas to be blown into all the buildings via the newly installed, two-story, hot air heating furnaces."

Next, Mr. Sea elaborated on the two categories, the RED and BLUE Lists, and what they mean: "The RED List is for pick-up and execution before unobtrusive preparations for martial law are initiated. The BLUE List is also for execution, but at a later date within six weeks of martial law declaration. There are no "re-education" plans for either category--just execution.

"When you get picked up on a RED pick-up, they'll take you from your home at night -- probably around 4 a.m. -- and put you in a black van, then drive you to a helicopter waiting to fly you to an intermediate point. There, you'll be loaded onto a big 64-passenger CH-47 Chinook helicopter -- all black, unmarked and illegally operating under the Treaty on Open Skies.

"Then they'll fly you to one of 38 cities where you'll board a 747, 737, or 727. "You may be taken straight to a temporary detention facility. When you're

RED listed, you'll be taken to a red camp. Then you'll be executed.

"At some point, martial law will be declared. (Martial law is when the writ of Habeas Corpus -- to have a trial by jury -- is suspended. Instead of going to the judge, you go straight to jail for a limited time.) I suspect there will be a major outage, or some other crisis which will be the reason to declare martial law. At this point, the BLUE listed people will be picked up. At that time, the country will be regionalized into ten regions, which are already designated by FEMA.

"Be advised that it has been proven (in Wyoming and at least one other location) that the black choppers have state-of-the-art radio (RF) frequency wideband jammers, and can jam cell phones and CBs while they're executing black operations missions (i.e., in your area). This means that your cell phone could be jammed just before and/or during any action against you.

"In June of 1996, an FBI agent got hold of the Region Three BLUE List (from a CIA agent), and found his own name on it, and those of several others he knew in Virginia. The Regional BLUE List stated that the names on the BLUE List would be picked up "within six weeks of the actual martial law declaration."

"This parallels the Nazi RED/BLUE List policy almost to the letter. The parallel Nazi plan was published by Heinz Hohne in his 1966 book, The Story of the Nazi SS: The Order of the Death's Head.

"People say, "It won't work." But it will work if the 300,000 Soviet troops which are ALREADY HERE can get the guns. The name of the game is to blackball the people to get the guns . . . make the militia look bad, make guns look bad, make everybody give up their guns. Once they get your gun, they've got you, UNLESS you've got the angel of the Lord at your door.

"The ones doing all of this are operating out of the highest places in the Federal Government. They're cooperating with "spirit guides and mediums" and using astrology and numerology. The spirit guides are telling them what to do, and the entire thing is being orchestrated at the highest spiritual levels. Every base has been covered. They've thought of everything.

"If you notice, they often do things on the 13th of the month. Mr. Clinton does a lot of things on the 13th. On September 13, 1993, the brokered Israeli-PLO peace accord was signed. He waited 14 days, until September 13, 1994 to sign the Crime Bill. On June 13, 1995, he stated he'd veto the national debt authorization ceiling. On November 13, he did veto it. On January 13, 1996, he made a speech to Bosnia.

"There will be an interim of probably just days from the time they launch the RED List, to the declaration of martial law when they'll start coming after those on the BLUE List. It'll work the same way it did with the Nazis who had a list of people to pick up, on June 30, 1934, before they declared their "mobilization."

"It's the same blueprint being used because it's the same spirit leading the Fourth Reich as led the Third Reich. In Germany, they used trains, here it will be helicopters and 747s.

"When Hitler was villainizing the Jews, he hired thugs and dressed them in black uniforms. He was building concentration camps and setting up a transport system. In this country, they're now in the process of villainizing Christians, Patriots, Constitutionalists, and outspoken talk-show hosts, etc.

"Who will be doing the actual picking up? Foreign "cops" (United Nations Internal Security Forces). Over 30 foreign military bases under the United Nations flag are already set up in the US., all with the approval of special appointees in high Federal positions. These bases are already manned with over ONE MILLION troops from Russia, Poland, Germany, Belgium, Turkey, Great Britain, Nicaragua, and Asian countries.

"Why are they here? Because unlike our own troops--many of which along with the Guard and Reserve of 24 states are being deployed overseas--will have no qualms about firing on U.S. citizens when the time comes.

"There are more than 2,000 Russian tanks, military trucks and chemical warfare vehicles just outside Gulfport, Mississippi. They began arriving in January of 1994.

"There are 180 foreign troops at Fort Reilly which was confirmed to me by a Brigadier

General. There are 300 who came into the Birmingham, Alabama airport on a big white Russian cargo plane on December 13, 1995.

"As of 1995, there were 10,000 plus foreign troops at Fort Chafee, Arkansas reportedly making preparations for 20,000 "detainees."

"Also in 1995 at Fort Polk, Louisiana (U.S. Army Post), Russian and Eastern European troops were deployed under the U.N. flag. [When questioned about this, the legislative aide of the congressman who resides over Fort Polk, stated, "Yes, they were there undertaking broad, joint training exercises. And, yes, the U.N. flag was flying. There may still be some there today."]

"At the Aberdeen Proving Grounds, there are many Russian tanks. One of the NCOs told his father that he'd been maintaining them.

"This is going on all over the country. German troops are known to be at Holloman Air Force Base in New Mexico, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Ohio, and Fort Hood, Texas. Chinese troops are known to be at the Long Beach Naval Station in California.

"There's not going to be some future event when the invading troops are going to show up. They're already here! When martial law is implemented, these foreign U.N. troops will be policing our country, carrying out the plans of the New World Order."

From: http://www.pbx.org/9x/hp/FTPsites/blackcrwl/consprcy/fema-3.txt

- -

``Guts and Glory: The Rise and Fall of Oliver North,'' by Ben

Bradlee Jr. (Donald I. Fine, $21.95. 573 pp.)

Reviewed by Dennis M. Culnan Copyright 1990, Gannett News Service All

Rights Reserved Short excerpt posted here under applicable copyright laws

[Oliver] North managed to network himself into the highest levels of the CIA and power centers around the world. There he lied and boastfully ignored the constitutional process, Bradlee writes.

Yet more terrifying is the plan hatched by North and other Reagan people in the Federal Emergency Manpower Agency (FEMA): A blueprint for the military takeover of the United States. The plan called for FEMA to become ``emergency czar'' in the event of a national emergency such as nuclear war or an American invasion of a foreign nation. FEMA would

also be a buffer between the president and his cabinet and other civilian agencies, and would have broad powers to appoint military commanders and run state and local governments. Finally, it would have the authority to order suspect aliens into concentration camps and seize their property.

When then-Attorney General William French Smith got wind of the plan, he killed it. After Smith left the administration, North and his FEMA cronies came up with the Defense Resource Act, designed to suspendend the First Amendment by imposing censorship and banning strikes.

Where was it all heading? The book's answer: ``REX-84 Bravo, a National Security Decision Directive 52 that would become operative with the president's declaration of a state of national emergency concurrent with a mythical U.S. military invasion of an unspecified Central American country, presumably Nicaragua."

Bradlee writes that the Rex exercise was designed to test FEMA's readiness to assume authority over the Department of Defense, the National Guard in all 50 states, and ``a number of state defense forces to be established by state legislatures." The military would then be ``deputized," thus making an end run around federal law forbidding military involvement in domestic law enforcement.

Rex, which ran concurrently with the first annual U.S. show of force in Honduras in April 1984, was also designed to test FEMA's ability to round up 400,000 undocumented Central American aliens in the United States and its ability to distribute hundreds of tons of small arms to ``state defense forces."

Incredibly, REX 84 was similar to a plan secretly adopted by Reagan while governor of California. His two top henchmen then were Edwin Meese, who recently resigned as U.S. attorney general, and Louis Guiffrida, the FEMA director in 1984.

If the review makes you nervous, you should read the book!

--Chip Berlet ** End of text from cdp:mideast.forum **

From: http://www.spotlight.org/

Reagan Orders Concentration Camps

Mass detention facilities--otherwise known as concentration camps--are being set up at a number of major U.S. military installations on the secret orders of President Ronald Reagan.

The SPOTLIGHT has learned that on April 5 the White House issued a highly classified National Security Decision Directive (NSDD) which sets forth urgent instructions for the

"activation" of 10 huge prison camps at key defense commands located across the nation.

Less than 24 hours before this edition went to press, on April 11, The SPOTLIGHT received information from two trustworthy confidential sources--patriotic career Army officers--stationed at Ft. Benning, Georgia, and Ft. Chaffee, Arkansas, revealing that preparations were being set in motion for an unprecedented roundup of aliens and "sercurity suspects" coast to coast.

According to these sources, the primary goal of the vast police operation, codenamed "Rex 84," is to detain and deport illegal immigrants.

But these sources say "Rex 84" has another, even more closely guarded and carefully orchestrated objective: To apply so-called "C&C" ("capture and custody") measures against political opponents, resisters or even outspoken critics whom the administration considers "dangerous."

According to the information obtained--and substantially confirmed--by The SPOTLIGHT, the four principal civilian concentration camps to be established under the "Rex 84" program will be located at Ft. Chaffee, Arkansas; Ft. Drum, New York; Ft. Indian Gap, Pennsylvania and at Camp A.P. Hill in Virginia. Each one of these camps is being laid out to hold 25,000 civilian prisoners under the guard of American troops.

Additional emergency custodial facilities are being readied at Oakdale, California (reportedly for 15,000 detainees) and at Eglin Air Force Base in southern Florida, at Vandenberg AFB in California, at Ft. McCoy, Wisconsin; Ft. Benning, Georgia; Ft. Huachuca, Arizona; and finally at the southern Justice Department detention and interrogation center known as Camp Krome near Miami, Florida.

A major national task force of federal intelligence and law-enforcement agencies--including the FBI, the CIA, U.S. marshals, the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Customs, Coast Guard, and so forth--will join with local and state police in massive roundups to haul in lists of suspects who will fill these improvised stockades.

"The first roundup--and the publicly announced one--will be of illegal aliens and refugees," a military source told The SPOTLIGHT. "But under the secret provisions of 'Rex 84' there will be also broad arrests of security suspects, who can be held in these centers, under this emergency order, whether they're U.S. citizens or not."

Americans whom the administration suspects of belonging to so-called "violence-prone" groups, or of "supporting" such groups--which may mean only that a citizen subscribes to the wrong newsletter--may find themselves hauled in with hordes of illegal immigrants if the bureaucrats find them "dangerous."

Suspected or "potential" terrorists, subversives and draft resisters may eventually also find

themselves caught in the broad "Rex 84" net, according to these sources.

Another category of anti-bureaucratic activists which may be bound for administrative detention under this directive is that of "major, organized tax resisters," one source close to the program has told The SPOTLIGHT.

This informant--a Pentagon policy analyst assigned to the National Security Council (NSC) in the White House--has identified Kenneth de Graffenreid, a special assistant to President Reagan, as the NSC official temporarily in charge of coordinating the preparatory phase of "Rex 84."

Not a single source interviewed by The SPOTLIGHT could cite a Constitutional or legal precedent for such a staggering mass roundup of civilians by American authorities in peacetime.

The nearest analogy provided by one expert emerged from the security sweeps ordered by the Austrian government of Chancellor Engelbert Dollfuss in the late 1930s.

Prefiguring "Rex 84," these crackdowns were officially targeted at "illegal aliens"--that is, the many German-born residents of Austria whom the Dollfuss government suspected of being sympathetic to the National Socialist government of Adolf Hitler.

But the Austrian authorities' aim soon shifted to their own citizenry. They began tossing into camps like the giant Mollersdorf Center tens of thousands of Austrians whom the regime considered opponents or "subversives"--i.e., adherents of the banned National Socialist Party.

What criteria will be used in deciding who's "dangerous" and who isn't? Will it be based on the "hate list," drawn up by the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) of B'nai B'rith (SPOTLIGHT, Jan. 4-11, 1982; March 28, 1983 and others)?

In 1980, the United States Commission on Civil Rights (USCCR) signed a contract with the ADL to prepare a report for the USCCR on "hate" groups in America. For $20,000 in taxpayer money, the ADL produced a report that focused on groups that support the Constitution.

The report was completed, submitted to and accepted by the USCCR. But, following standard procedure, the commission sent portions of the report to various groups mentioned, soliciting comments. The responses were scathing, and the groups did not stop at letting the USCCR know their feelings, but wrote their elected representatives as well.

As a result of the responses from groups mentioned, and inquiries from Capitol Hill, the USCCR decided not to publish and disseminate the ADL-written report. But in early 1983, the ADL came out with its own report, which was a re-write of the report submitted to the

USCCR.

Interestingly, the report carries no mention of the Jewish Defense League, best known for perpetrating violence against those with whom it disagrees.

In response to an inquiry by a SPOTLIGHT reporter, Robert Blair, a spokesman for the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), admitted that "Rex 84" was the designation of a "classified project" initiated only a week before our inquiry.

But Blair denied any knowledge of planned mass arrests. "I'm not aware of anyone having been detained," he told The SPOTLIGHT. "What you have (learned) may have been generated at a lower level or staff level--it's all mixed up."

But other sources confirmed that "Rex 84" was "the secret appendix"--as one official put it, asking not to be named--of a series of executive orders concerning emergency preparedness and national security being issued by the White House. The first phase of what is described as a complete revision of emergency and security preparations by the Reagan administration was marked on April 3 with the promulgation of Executive Order 12473, detailing the reorganization and federal control of national telecommunications systems in case of a major national emergency.

This is G o o g l e's cache of http://www.tout.com/club/conc-camps.htm.

STILL THINK IT'S SCIENCE-FICTION? Well, read on...

(as posted in an egroup mailing list) From: william

Monday, August 02, 1999

Subject: specifics of camps

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES COMPILE HUGE DATA BASE

American Citizens Will Become Slaves Of The New World Order

Concentration Camps Located Throughout USA.

Since 1985, the IRS has been compiling an enormous data bank of information on all Americans and by 1991 that project was virtually complete.

A computer profile now exists on virtually every American family and individual, enabling the federal government to monitor virtually all of your activities, to trace, track, and perhaps eventually directly assess your bank accounts based on your computerized financial profile, electronically debiting your bank account for the taxes due.

NOTE: The government can take money out of your account without your knowledge any time they please already. It has happened to Dee and Joe and other friends already.

The completion of the data base now makes it possible for numerous federal agencies to watch and control you from the cradle to the grave.

If this sounds a lot like George Orwell's 1984, Nicolia Ceaucescu's Romania, Hitler's Third Reich or Gorbachev's or Deng Xiaoping's communist "paradises"-it is because they are identical, having been engineered by the same people!

The New World Order/New Age government of the future will be able to watch and control its "subjects" more completely and efficiently than any totalitarian power in the past. The computer will help them do it!

As an example of the kind of people-tracking information now being amassed on computers by the federal government, we present the following information provided by an employee of one large government agency charged with tracking and monitoring Americans and their finances:

"We now have available to us a new source of background information called METRONET which provides information on over 111 million people in 80 million households across the country.

Not only does it eliminate the need for time-consuming progressive manual searches since ATLAS was originally purchased from METRONET by the credit bureau, it also allows for the following variety of searches:"

"PHONE SEARCH-provides a complete name and address report which is provided in accordance with US Postal Service standards. As mentioned above, it is the same as ATLAS except that the record search can continue further once the name and address of the subject have been determined.

"ADDRESS SEARCH-requires that the Zip Code, street address and last name be entered in order to verify an address and receive the subject's current phone number. If it is a single family dwelling and your subject has moved, METRONET lists the current resident.

"HOUSEHOLD PROFILES-provides the time at current residence, type of dwelling, the subject's age and year of birth. It also provides the names, ages and year of birth of up to four additional family members.

"NEIGHBOR SEARCH-requires only the address to obtain details on up to 30 neighbors at new or old addresses. These details include names, addresses, phone numbers, dwelling types and length of residence. It also provides the current resident at the subject's last-known address.

"CHANGE OF ADDRESS ALERT -automatically searches the US Postal Service's National Change of Address files which is updated every two weeks. With 20% of the population moving to a new residence annually and the fact that 30% of these people never notify the postal service of their new address, METRONET also checks for any change of address that a subject has provided to a publisher or marketing company to make sure that their magazines or other products will be forwarded.

"STREET NAME SCANNING helps obtain the correct street name abbreviations by checking an alphabetical table of all street names in any given Zip Code that begins with a specified letter.

"SURNAME SEARCH-allows the investigator to search an entire geographic region (i.e., state, county, city, zip codes etc.) when the only information known is the last name of the subject." (McAlvany Intelligence Advisor).

THE HIDDEN SIDE OF FINCEN FINANCIAL NETWORK:

THE FINANCIAL CRIME ENFORCEMENT NETWORK

As part of the thrust to monitor and control the American people, the Bush Administration has established the financial crime center (FINCEN) in Arlington, VA whereby, through the use of sophisticated computers, the federal government has combined more than 100 data bases on bank records, criminal suspects, driving records, census data, and myriads of business and financial activities of million of honest law abiding citizens.

FINCEN is the largest government run artificial-intelligence data base ever established. Fincen has over 200 employees from the IRS, the FBI, the Secret Service, and the FDIC and works closely with the BATF, the CIA, and the Defense Intelligence Agency. Fincen acts as a collection point, clearing and distribution center of computerized data for virtually all other government agencies. Data which it receives and redistributes comes from: bank deposits, Fed bank reports, comptroller of the currency bank reports, FDIC bank reports, census income figures, Customs monetary reports, Secret Service credit reports, and FBI and DEA drug data.

FINCEN currently has access to over 35 financial data bases and they will create another 100, including computerized land records, real estate records, credit reports, CTRs, Form 8300, bank reports, etc.

The models, data, financial patterns, and individual names generated by Fincen are being shared with the IRS, its Criminal Investigation Division, and state and local governments.

Before a recent amendment to the "Right to Financial Privacy Act" passed, these activities were illegal. Virtually all of the activities of Fincen violate the U.S. Constitution's 4th Amendment guarantee of the right to privacy.

FINCEN and U.S. government officials admit that Fincen is a trial run for a world system of financial tracking, surveillance and control. ...(McAlvany Intelligence Advisor).

THE FINCEN FINANCIAL MENACE:

Ceaucescu would be impressed with the latest accomplishment of the U.S. government's cash Securitate, the largest government-run artificial intelligence data base ever established.

The feds admit that they want all bank employees to function as virtual spies for the government. If they refuse to treat their customers like potential criminals, they will be punished.

The people pushing FINCEN in the Bush Administration (were) William Bennett, Attorney General Richard Thornburgh, and Treasury Secretary Nicholas Brady. All three see Fincen as the key to the war on drugs, the war against cash, and the war against financial privacy. The director of Fincen (was) Brian M. Bruh, a 24-year IRS man. ...

FINCEN MILITARY HIDDEN SIDE:

The FINCEN MISSION is a United Nations/United States Program for a "House to house search and seizure of property and arms," a "Separation and categorization of men, women and children as prisoners in large numbers," especially those who will be considered by the government authorities as dangerous for the "Law and Order" because they will not be ready to fully collaborate with the implementation of a New World Order, "and transfer to detention facilities of mentioned prisoners."

It's also a "Network" of city, State and Federal Police Forces with the United Nations Multi-Military Forces having direct orders to bring into the United States and Canada foreign Military and Secret Police Forces for deployment against the North America population.

Most identified Fincen Units are at Company Strength, 160 plus. Some are as large as Brigade Strength, 2600 plus.

REX-84: CONCENTRATION CAMPS & UNITED NATIONS RE-EDUCATION FACILITIES:

Mass detention facilities, otherwise known as concentration camps, have been set up at a number of major U.S. military installations on the secret orders of Ex-President Reagan. The Executive orders which established these camps have been canceled because the camps are now in place. The White House issued a highly classified NATIONAL SECURITY DECISION DIRECTIVE (NSDD) which set forth urgent instructions which 'activated' ten huge prison camps at key defense command locations across America.

Two trustworthy sources, patriotic career Army officers, revealed that preparations were set

in motion for an unprecedented roundup of "security suspects" coast to coast.

According to these sources, one of the primary goals of the vast police operation, code named REX-84 is to apply "C&C ("Capture and Custody") measures against political opponents, resisters, and outspoken critics whom our bureaucratic government considers "dangerous."

Four of the principle civilian concentration camps established under the REX-84 program are located at Fort Chaffee, Arkansas; Ft. Drum, New York; Ft. Indian Gap, Pennsylvania and at Camp A. P. Hill in Virginia.

Each of these camps is designed to hold at least 25,000 civilian prisoners.

Additional emergency custodial facilities are being readied at Oakdale, California on Highway 120 (reportedly for 15,000 detainees) and at Eglin Air Force Base in southern Florida; at Vandenberg AFB in California; at Ft. McCoy, Wisconsin; Ft. Benning, Georgia; Ft. Huachuca, Arizona; and finally at the southern Justice Department detention and interrogation center known as Camp Krome near Miami, Florida.

A major national task force of federal intelligence and law enforcement agencies, including the FBI, the CIA, U.S. Marshals, INS, Customs, Coast Guard, National Guard, and so forth, will join with local and state police in massive round ups to haul in lists of suspects who will fill these improvised stockades.

"The first roundup and the publicly announced one will be of illegal aliens and refugees," according to a military source.

"But under the secret provisions of REX-84 there will be also broad arrests of "security suspects" who can be held in these centers under this emergency order, whether they're U.S. citizens or not."

Americans whom the administration suspects of belonging to so called "violence-prone" groups, or of "supporting" such groups-which may mean only that a citizen subscribes to an anti-government/pro-freedom newsletter-may find themselves hauled off with hordes of illegal immigrants.

Another category of anti-bureaucratic activists which may be bound for administrative detention under this directive is "major, organized tax resisters," one source close to the program said.

Not a single source interviewed could cite a Constitutional or legal precedent for such a staggering mass roundup of civilians by American authorities in "peacetime."

If the president ordered a direct strike into the heartland of America, which was to be code named "OPERATION NIGHT TRAIN" (we have the document on it), federal agents would

set up a concomitant domestic exercise or war games scenario called REX-84, the main rationale of which was to round up 400,000 undocumented Central American aliens during a two week period of time and incarcerate them in ten military detention camps (some of these camps are shown and documented in the movie "COVERUP" which has been playing at theaters on the West Coast. It's available for rent from CBA Bookstore, 3434 N. Pacific Highway, Medford, OR 97501.

OPERATION DRAGNET: THE UNITED NATIONS PITFALL:

According to The Washington Report something called "Operation Dragnet" is authorized under Title II of the McCarran Act. According to this act, any president of the United States is authorized to suspend the Bill of Rights with a single telephone call. If either an invasion, a state of war, or, more probably, an "insurrection" is certified by the head of the current government, Operation Dragnet will be initiated. Currently a Univac computer located in a secret place somewhere near Washington contains at least 1,000,000 names and, with the proper signal, the computer will begin printing one million arrest warrants!

Those whose names are stored in the computer will be picked up by the FBI and state and local police. 17 prison camps, known in WWII as "concentration camps" have already been constructed to hold the mass arrestees. Three of these camps are being held in current readiness, two are on standby and the rest could be activated rapidly. (American Information Newsletter, 2408 Main St. Boise, ID 83702 Sept l993)

Strategically placed across the country from Elmondorf, Alaska to Avon Park, Florida, three of these "detention centers" are now operational in a slightly different guise, two others are on a stand-by basis, and the rest are ready and available with a minimum of preparation- and all that's needed to fill these camps with thousands of Americans is for somebody to launch "Operation Dragnet."

"It will be swift and legal," federal agents stated. "The law is already on the books. They represent every shade of political and social opinion from right to left and include a big span of middle-of-the- road citizens who have never committed an offense more heinous than having subscribed to an unapproved periodical."

Its history is short and simple: On Sept 22nd, 18 years ago, Congress, by a two-thirds vote, made official Public Law 831, the Internal Security Act.

For a comprehensive report (228 pages) on New Government Agencies and Concentration Camps, send $16.00 cash or International Money Order to Serge Monast, Box 359, Mansonville, Quebec JØE 1XØ Canada. Personal checks WILL NOT be accepted. Ask for U.N. Concentration Camps Program.

NOT AVAILABLE. Serge was murdered in 1997.

CIVILIAN CONCENTRATION CAMPS

ANOTHER GULAG IS DISCOVERED AND PHOTOGRAPHED IN OKLAHOMA CITY

INTEL UPDATE: 12 May 94

Subject: New Prisoner Sorting and Transfer Center, Oklahoma City.

Source: Most Reliable

On 5 May 94 one recon team infiltrated the area surrounding the new "Federal Transfer Facility" located on the southwest perimeter of Will Rogers Airport in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. This facility is being built on land formerly owned by Monarch Oil Company.

The building is a six story reinforced concrete structure. There are few windows and doors. It appears to have pie- shaped high-rise cell blocks that connect at a central rotunda control center. The rear of the building has a jetway-type enclosed passenger ramp that extends onto airport property and is capable of handling large commercial airliners up to and including the 747 Jumbo Jet.

It should be noted that an aircraft rebuilding firm is located almost directly across the runway that is currently rebuilding 747s, increasing the passenger seating and painting them all white with no other markings. When they leave, the planes fly west.

Another source has reported that Amarillo Air Force Base, a former SAC site - now closed - has several plain white 747s on the flight line.

These are not moth-balled aircraft as they are maintained on a constant status in airworthy condition.

The Federal "cover story" is that the facility is a medium prisoner transfer facility that is centrally located in the central United Stares and is to be used for prisoner transfers between prisons. Prisoners will be flown in by air, stay one or two nights, then fly out to other prisons for permanent incarceration.

The second cover story, given to Oklahoma City police officers who have enquired, is that it is a high security transfer point to handle high risk prisoners such as Noriega or Colombian drug lords. It was obvious to the officers that this was not true due to the sheer size of the structure.

Structure is located on west perimeter road of Will Rogers airport, directly south of the FAA's Monroney Aeronautical Center and the Oklahoma Air National Guard facility, which is a C-l30 squadron with global capabilities.

On 8 May 94, a second recon team infiltrated the facility disguised as construction workers,

and penetrated the interior. They managed to photograph some of the interior. They described the facility as capable of housing a large number of prisoners in the cells with a huge mess hall and kitchen facility.

Holding estimate: 2,500+ prisoners in cells designed only for "temporary housing."

INTELLIGENCE SYNOPSIS: It would appear that the facility was designed to handle large quantities of prisoners, all to be flown in and out by large aircraft. By the design, families could be handled by being sorted by sex and age, then segregated in separate cell block wings and on separate floors. Common dining would not be an issue as the site of the dining facility could rotate groups of cells, cell blocks or floors without one area's inmates meeting another's.

The location, which is extremely rural, is well suited to non-discovery or complaint by locals. There would be little vehicular traffic to draw attention to the facility and all ingress and egress could be controlled by simply closing the ends of a single two-lane road. Closing the road would not interfere with airport operations and would not attract attention.

It appears that this facility, which is simply marked "Federal Transfer Center," (and then, only after numerous public inquires), is the central civilian prisoner sorting and relocation center (concentration camp) we have sought in the Oklahoma City area.

It now becomes apparent that the original suspicion that such a facility was to be located at Tinker AFB is no longer valid.

This location would also tie in well with the information that the Bums Flat Air Force Facility located near Weatherford, Oklahoma, is being improved for prisoner handling. Bums Flat has the third largest runway in the nation and serves as an alternate landing location for Space Shuttle operations.

(Note: All of the new concentration camps are owned, funded and under the direction of the INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND, which is NOT an agency of the American government.) - end of email

From Daniel Sheehan's Speech

I learned in the second week of April 1984, that President Reagan, on April 6, 1984, had signed a highly classified National Security Decision Directive, initiating a highly secret readiness exercise in the United States. But this was a readiness exercise which was to be undertaken domestically to determine what types of steps had to be taken by various federal agencies here, stateside, in the event that the President was required to undertake direct military action in Central America.

The readiness exercise was going to be code-named "Rex 84." The operation in Central America -- the direct military operation in conjunction with which this readiness exercise

was to be undertaken -- was to be code-named "Operation Night Train." As we began to investigate this, we discovered that the whole readiness exercise ws going to be undertaken and supervised by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). That came as somewhat of a surprise to us since the Federal Emergency Management Agency was supposed to be involved in hurricane relief, flood relief, and civil defense. These are the geniuses who brought you the post-nuclear war scenario: how they would re-establish the phone system after an all-out nuclear attack on the United States; how they would move the entire population of Los Angeles out to, I think, one of the small towns out here in the mountains in a couple days, which is what they figured it would take them.

From: http://www.v-j-enterprises.com/undergnd.html

UNDERGROUND EARTHBASES

"...A great deal of UFO research has also led to the conclusion that various...species of aliens have set up secret underground bases in the United States and other countries. It is logical to assume that such bases have also been established elsewhere in the solar system. If such bases exist, where would we find them? Existing information allows us to make a few educated guesses.

"EARTH BASES: UNDERGROUND - The dark, cavernous world beneath out feet is the source of many baffling mysteries. Clandestine UFO bases may be hidden deep within the earth in natural and/or artificial caverns. As a former member of the National Speleological Society (NSS), I am well aware of the vast extent of cave systems within the United States. In my own native state of Missouri, for example, there are over 2,500 known caves and dozens of new ones being discovered every year. Many of these caves are intricately linked together by numerous passageways and interconnecting chambers.

"One particular species of blind white (albino) cave fish, the TYPHLICHTHYS, has been found in many widely separated cave systems over several states. It has been found in caves that make a great arc through Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois and UNDER the Mississippi River extending into Missouri, Arkansas, and Oklahoma! A VAST SECTION OF THE CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN UNITED STATES MUST LIE ABOVE ONE IMMENSE CAVERN SYSTEM!

"Many caves possess rooms hundreds of feet in length, width, and height. In most cases, these huge natural caverns can only be reached and explored with the utmost skill and perseverance. There are only a few thousand NSS members in the United States and only a few hundred of this number are active spelunkers. With so few spelunkers spread over such a large area, only a very small fraction of the tens of thousands of known caves in this country have been carefully mapped and explored. Thousands of other caves remain undiscovered and unexplored.

"Extensive evidence indicates that caves in the United States may be connected with caves in other parts of the world. In Mexico, the cave known as 'Sotano de las Golondrinas', (or) basement of the swallows, in the Municipio de Aquismo, S.L.P., reaches a depth of 1100 feet

(334 meters). The cave is actually a giant 'sinkhole' or 'hole' in the ground with a nearly circular opening at the top, hundreds of feet in diameter. It is impossible to climb down the sides of Golondrinas because the walls of the opening are too smooth and "belled-out". To reach the bottom of the cave, a special rope over 1100 feet long must be secured at the top of the opening and dropped into the sinkhole.

Explorers must then descend into the yawning hole one at a time using special cave repelling gear and climbing techniques. At the bottom of Sotano de las Golondrinas are numerous 'leads' or openings to a multiplicity of different crevices, passages, crawlways, and rooms which have never been mapped or investigated.

"The entrance to Golondrinas is located in one of the most primitive and uncivilized areas of Mexico and local inhabitants are afraid to approach the cave because they believe it is full of 'evil spirits' which lure people to their deaths. They tell stories of people mysteriously disappearing never to be heard from again while passing near the cave entrance. These stories may be based more on fact than fiction: they are similar in some respects to UFO abduction reports. Because of its huge size, remote location, and unique geological structure, Golondrinas would be an ideal UFO base. Naturally camouflaged caves in other parts of the world may serve as excellent natural bases, way stations, and 'depots' for UFOs.

From: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RMNEWS_DAILY_EMAILS/message/17238

From: "Bill & Shirley & Douglas James" <sjwj@p...>

Subject: Fw: Crematory Smokestacks Over Hawaii:Martial Law /Termination is Coming.

From: <sjwj@p...>

Sent: Wednesday, August 01, 2001 7:57 AM

Subject: Fwd: Crematory Smokestacks Over Hawaii:Martial Law /Termination is Coming.

--- In ParanoidTimes@y..., Ron Garon <ron_garon@y...> wrote:

Journalist Pam Schuffert reporting from the Hawaiian Islands

July 31, 2001

I have just concluded giving a three hour videotaped lecture documenting coming MARTIAL LAW to Oahu's Patriot community under the leadership of JACK O'KEEFE. The response was tremendous: there was standing room only in the back of the meeting location! I enjoyed the kind Hawaiian reception and people immensely. I appreciated their attentive attitude and seriousness with which they recieved this information.

While lecturing, I personally learned from the antendees much regarding what they knew

about coming martial law, to Hawaii. They informed me that SMOKESTACKS HAVE ARISEN OVER HAWAII !!!

As I discussed the documented concentration camps scattered across America, a look of recognition came upon many faces. Several attendees interrupted me to share how three investigators had researched a suspected martial law future internment area, and uncovered an evident internment prison camp with crematory oven facilities incuded in the security fenced-in faciility located in Pearl City on Oahu. Large smokestacks rise up over the facility.

Although it was empty until recently, government officials have now been using part of it to intern domestic sex offenders ... apparently to take away the suspicions of the islanders as to the facility's TRUE purpose under coming martial law. But the Patriot researchers who researched this facility and videotaped it are satisfied with their final conclusion as to the true nature of Hawaii's future deathcamp facilityunder COMING MARTIAL LAW.

One attendee who researches MARTIAL LAW shared at the meeting how one man, with prophetic gifting, had been warning Islanders about coming martial law, and shared how God had shown him that CHINESE MILITARY WOULD BE USED TO SEIZE THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS FOR THE NEW WORLD ORDER.

This vision would confirm what I factually know about COMING CHINESE CONQUEST OF AMERICA FOR THE NEW WORLD ORDER (WORLD GLOBALIST COMMUNISM.)

A while ago, the British BBC sent a camera crew to the Straits of Formosa to film Chinese Naval maneuvers. They were permitted to board the boats and to observe. Some went to the young Chinese crewmen and interviewed them. The broadcast was then aired on British television.

What came forth on the documentary was shocking. The camermen asked the young Chinese crewmen, "What are you practicing for?"

The reply?

"We are PREPARING FOR THE INVASION OF AMERICA!"

The Chinese government demanded, after the first airing on British television, that this documentary be pulled and no longer aired over British television. It had been scheduled to air two consecutive nights (Saturday and Sunday.) But following the Saturday night broadcast, it was never shown again on British television. (Source: a military veterans' watchdog group whose leader I personally know.)

The reader MUST understand that both China and Russia are joined with the traitorous NWO takeover elements of America through the TRILATERAL ALLIANCE TREATY. This treaty makes provision for both CHINESE and Russian troops to work with the traitorous

elements of our mililtary when martial law comes down, to conduct door-to- door "search, seizure and arrest" maneuvers, to march arrested Americans off to the deathcamps, and secure America under martial law for the New World Order.

Now...the Hawaiian Islands are truly a part of America. And they are the CLOSEST part of America to the Chinese mainland! I can only imagine what an ideal "test case scenario" the Chinese military and Navy would find the Hawaiian Islands to be...on the way to their conquest of mainland AMERICA.

There is much evidence of Chinese, Russian and German military presence on the islands and around them, with Russian military and Chinese military naval vessels often conducting military exercises in the surrounding waters.

There is a German military presence on the American military bases here, as the Patriot leader Jack informed me. He said, "German military (Bundeswehr) are often stationed in the security gate entrances of our military bases, and you KNOW they are German because their names and where they are from are posted on the welcome board, so you can address them by name. We often see German military posted at the security gate entrances of some bases..." I light of my researching in Germany for the past six months, and uncovering their massive role in the FUTURE MILITARY MARTIAL LAW TAKEOVER OF AMERICA, I find this yet another ominous warning signal of the NATURE OF THE BEAST regarding coming events in our nation.

-Pam Schuffert reporting from the Hawaian Islands

From: spiker <spiker@e...>

Date: Sat Aug 25, 2001 1:41 am

Subject: Black Helicopters

Source: - Free America - http://www.sonic.net/sentinel/

Black Helicopters

What are they doing in Napa? http://www.sonic.net/sentinel/gvcon2.html

By Harry V. Martin

Copyright FreeAmerica and Harry V. Martin, 1995

The United States Air Force has confirmed that those mysterious helicopter flights over Napa County are classified operations. The helicopters are supplying what appears to be a secret base located on Bureau of Land Management property, without the knowledge or permission of the Bureau. The U.S. military has not informed Napa County, nor has it

indicated anything on FAA/Military maps.

Aerial shots taken this weekend over the 87 acre Bureau land near Oakville Grade show large cement bunkers with large concrete doors, a new road, freshly graded, and some underground facility. The satellite link-ups have geo-synchronized microwave dishes pointing straight up. There are approximately 8 to 10 dishes on the tower, which is not shown on any FAA map.

The aerial shots would indicate that a lot of government money has gone into the building of this secret base in Napa. The structure is virtually near the top of a mountain. The military helicopter overflights are apparently supplying the underground facility.

The cargo helicopters, however, are only part of the traffic. Black helicopters without markings have been making 3 a.m. flights to the facility. There are several black helicopters at Hamilton Air Force Base, but all of them have some identifying marking, particular FBI markings. One helicopter only has a Playboy bunny marked on its tail.

The Air Force will not comment on the helicopters, only stating, "The helicopter traffic over the Napa Hills is a classified operation."

The Sentinel acknowledges the valuable assistance of Mike Jamieson for supplying films of the location.

But what type of military base is in the Napa hills and what is its function? That will be part of a series commencing on September 1, exclusive reports from within the military and intelligence community.

Black Helicopters By Harry V. Martin Copyright, Napa Sentinel 1992 A secret installation near the Oakville Grade is being used by the United States Government for three purposes. Increased helicopter traffic is directly linked to this installation.

The installations and helicopter traffic serve the following purposes:

Direct satellite communication.

Continuity of the U.S. Government in case of nuclear attack or other disasters.

Secure communication links with the outside world in the event of a disaster.

The helicopter traffic over the last year has been provisioning an elaborate underground complex designed to hold government officials, scientists and other high echelon personnel in the event of an emergency. The helicopters have been transporting generators, food stock, electronic and communications equipment, and other items to the site.

The secret government site is replacing other installations and combining them into one

solid underground center. An installation at Benicia is considered too marginal and vulnerable. Its functions have been transferred to Napa. An underground facility in Ukiah, an old railroad tunnel, was not serving the full purpose. The remote area of Napa was selected to combine the functions of the Ukiah and Benicia facilities into a more secure area. Napa is considered to be safe from the nuclear fallout zone of targeted areas in the San Francisco Bay Area.

The facility in the Napa hills is heavily fortified and protected with thick concrete. Its microwave tower is pointed toward Santa Rosa, where AT&T has secure communications links. The microwave dishes are to guarantee government officials with direct access to national communication links. The government has always relied on AT&T for those links.

The satellite dishes make direct communication with geosynchronized satellites at regular time intervals. The communication linkage is by laser, which accounts for the constant reports of light beams and flashes in the area. The operation in Napa County is classified according to the United States Air Force.

The area has been serviced by unmarked helicopters for some time. There have been other helicopter overflights, some as part of the Drug Enforcement Agency sweep and others are National Guard training missions. But the main and constant force has been to supply this secret installation.

The United States Government has similar installations all over the nation. These facilities are all located in remote areas which would not normally be targeted by enemy nations for a nuclear strike. Napa Valley's wine growing areas provide a good cover for such an installation.

Similar helicopter traffic has been reported in other areas of California and the west, which indicates the government is creating new facilities or is preparing for some type of disaster or upheaval.

The helicopters used in Napa are olive drab and also black, all unmarked. The olive drab helicopters originate from Hamilton Air Force Base and operate generally in late afternoon and in the evening. The black helicopters generally operate in the late evening and early morning hours. The olive drab helicopters are providing supplies to the secret installation, but the black helicopters are providing direct laser communication to satellites.

Hamilton Air Force base has confirmed that the helicopters originate from their area and that the mission is classified.

Black Helicopters What they are doing in Napa By Harry V. Martin While KVON radio's news department and the "Johnny-come-lately" Napa Valley Register wallow in whether or not a telephone tower in Sonoma County has anything to do with the increased flight of helicopters in Napa County, the Sentinel has obtained over 200 pages of unclassified and secret documents which outline the purpose of a special communications and government

continuity base in the Napa hills.

The documents, which focus on 26 unclassified reports, 1 "for official use" report, and 14 secret reports, relate specifically to continuity of government and emergency telecommunication systems. Participating with the government is this classified nationwide emergency telecommunications Service for National Security Telecommunications ITT, AT&T, COMSAT, MCII and TRT.

Plans went into motion in 1988 and 1989 to ensure secure national and international communications and the continuity of government in case of war or disaster. The plan is being implemented throughout the nation, with similar helicopter traffic and construction of facilities. For national security reasons, much of the work is done in secret.

The National Security Telecommunications Advisory Commission reactivated the Commercial Satellite Survivability Task Force to assist the government and recommending secure telecommunications systems that would survive any disaster. The systems are used not only in case of war, but also when disasters such as hurricanes, floods, or earthquakes destroy existing commercial telecommunication facilities.

The government asked the group for international augmentation from an interexchange carrier switch via an international gateway satellite earth station. The foreign end users identified in the report are senior U.S. civilian and military officials overseas. The problem that existed was that foreign satellites do not operate with the same type of equipment used in the United States. Satellite earth stations working together in an international link are owned and operated by different companies and agencies.

When the INTELSAT is used incompatibility is at a minimum, but when CCITT systems are used, there are major incompatibilities to be overcome. The construction of new systems is part of a 12-point plan:

That the Government establish a commercial satellite communications survivability program which will satisfy National Security requirements.

That the Government establish a Commercial Satellite Survivability (CSS) Program Office to coordinate the program within the Government.

That the CSS Program Office, in conjunction with the planning arm of the NCM, should undertake a program to develop emergency control plans and procedures to assure the capability to coordinate the restoration of commercial satellite communications service under emergency conditions.

The development of a capability for communications interoperability at critical earth stations to maintain emergency communications networks.

The development of a capability utilizing the Date Encryption Standard algorithm to protect

critical digital communications links if communications protection over commercial satellite systems is required by the Government.

The development of a capability to enhance the survivability of satellite control systems through actions to achieve command link protection.

The development of control interoperability between satellite systems to control the commercial communications satellite assets under emergency conditions.

The development of capabilities which increase physical security of satellite control facilities and communications earth stations.

The CSS Program Office should initiate a study which would assess the susceptibility of existing commercial satellite communications systems to nuclear effects and provide recommendations which would established hardening guidelines for further commercial satellite programs.

Development of a transportable terminal capability to enhance survivability and restoral of critical satellite communications systems.

Enhancement of control survivability through the development of transportable TT&C terminal facilities.

Development of a capability for Ku-band communications interoperability at critical earth stations to maintain emergency communications networks.

Napa is not alone in this area in participation of the program, units exist through Pac Bell's access tandem in Vallejo and also in Benicia and Santa Rosa. These units can patch in or over disrupted communication ground lines. The main continental United States (CONUS) focuses on the west coast traveling to the east coast and back again. CONUS contour maps show a major segment of that critical beam is located on or near Napa.

On Tuesday, the Sentinel published an article outlining the purposes and scope of the local project and its relationship with the helicopter traffic. In summary, the article stated the purpose of a secret installation in Napa served by the helicopters was for:

Direct satellite communications.

Continuity of the U.S. Government in case of nuclear attack or other upheaval.

Secure communication links with the outside world in the event of a disaster.

The helicopter traffic over the last year has been provisioning an elaborate underground complex designed to hold government officials, scientists and other high echelon personnel in the event of an emergency, similar facilities are active all over the United States. The local

installation is combining and replacing installations from Benicia to underground railroad tunnels in Ukiah.

There is no sinister plot involved. The site was selected because Napa is considered to be safe from the nuclear fallout zone.

Black Helicopters, they do exist, despite local media scorn Links with FEMA and Wackenhut Corporation By Harry V. Martin EDITOR'S NOTE: During the summer months, the Napa Sentinel published a series of articles on black helicopters and a clandestine government base operating in Napa County.

Through nationwide radio programs and other contacts, the Sentinel has been able to accumulate substantial information to show that Napa was not exclusive in the helicopter-clandestine base scenario. Such activities have been reported all across the United States. This article concerns those other sightings.

They are black, unmarked and generally fly late at night. This is one type of helicopter traffic reported over Napa this year - regular and steady.Local air commanders have never confirmed the origins of these helicopters.

The local media, despite receiving reports of such activities themselves, have attempted to make a farce out of the numerous reports. The Napa Valley Register attempted to pooh-pooh the reports as from crazed UFO followers and used a PacBell repeating station photograph to "discredit" any clandestine base. KVON radio, which originally confirmed the helicopter flights, just recently qualified their previous reports by stating "if" such helicopters existed. Neither media has made any serious attempt to trace the origins or pattern of the helicopter traffic.

The Napa Sentinel reported the flight patterns, interviewed eyewitnesses, talked to military and intelligence sources, and provided a scenario for the entire phenomenon. Since that period of time, however, reports have surfaced across the country. Black helicopters overhead, unmarked. In a few ground sightings, the occupants of the helicopters have been described as men wearing black uniforms carrying automatic weapons. The helicopters appear almost unreachable.

In the Watsonville area, one such helicopter landed. Law enforcement officials went to investigate but left the scene when encountering armed men in black uniforms. "We had black helicopters come over here every day," states several Massachusetts families. "They were just plain black, with no markings."

A Paris, Texas-based group, "These mystery helicopters are almost always without identifying markings. The aircraft are frequently reported flying at abnormal, unsafe or illegal altitudes. They may shy away if witnesses or law officers try to approach. But there are several accounts of aggressive behavior on the part of the helicopter occupants."

These type of helicopters have also been reported over Loring, Maine, Wurtsmith, Michigan and Malmstrom, Montana, as well as northeastern New Mexico. Military officials in Colorado state that black helicopters seen in their area do not belong to the military. When the FAA was asked to investigate black helicopter traffic over New Mexico, Freedom of Information Act requests show they had no investigation on file. Yet, the FAA did have investigators in the field taking depositions from individuals.

Thomas Adams of Texas has spent a lot more time investigating the black helicopter mystery than the Sentinel has. He has listed hundreds of sightings from all over the country. In fact, the Napa Sentinel is not the only media to be investigating black helicopter traffic. Major TV and print media in Colorado, the Los Angeles Times, KLTV-TV in Tyler Texas, the Kilgore News Hearld in Texas, the Denver Post, the reports go on and on, in Colorado, Texas, Nebraska, Wyoming, Montana, Oklahoma, Kansas, Illinois, South Dakota, Arkansas, Alberta, Wisconsin, Berkeley, California, Missouri, Arizona, Minnesota. Law enforcement officials in various states have also investigated the black helicopter traffic.

The bulk of the helicopter traffic is seen throughout the United States from August through October, with some heavy activity in February, July, November and December. Reports have been received from Monterey and Southern California, as well. Colorado appears to have the heaviest concentration of black helicopter traffic, with Texas being second.

Communities and publications in these areas confirm or suggest the existence of underground facilities serviced by helicopters. "The small amount of published evidence that is available indicates that the great majority of these underground bases are for use by government agencies in the event of nuclear war," states one publication. The agencies associated with these underground facilities include the Pentagon, CIA, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and the National Security Agency (NSA).

In May 1992, revelations came to the surface that a large secret government bunker was located under the rich Greenbriar Hotel in White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. It had been hidden there for years. Only six members of Congress knew about the living quarters, meeting rooms and banks of computers and communications equipment installed underneath the posh hotel. It contains two giant blast doors, each weighing more than 20 tons, supplied with water, electricity and even a sewage treatment system. It also had an infirmary, shower facilities, a television studio, radio and communications equipment, phone booths and code machines, a dining and kitchen area, a power plant and even a crematorium for disposing of the corpses of those who might die inside the sealed bunker.

EDITORS NOTE: After the discovery of this bunker, it was no longer usable since it was no longer secret and is now being turned into a posh hotel appendage used for an after hours gambling casino. (End note)

FEMA also operates a number of underground bunkers across the country. Such installations are usually surrounded by high fences and patrolled by armed guards. Only a few of the buildings appear above ground. At least 96 underground centers have been

secretly funded by the United States Government.

A Chicago-based source with high credentials in such investigations, claims that the black helicopters are not a military operation, but rather are operated by the Wackenhut Corporation and FEMA. Wackenhut is a private company that provides security in prisons, hospitals, government installations and other facilities. It was founded by former FBI agents and has been called the modern "Robocop" organization. FEMA, has broad emergency powers. It was created by President Jimmy Carter and has the ability to virtually take over the country or any region in a disaster. With FEMA and the private Wackenhut army teamed together, neither are regulated by too many outside authorities.

Though the helicopter traffic over Napa eased after the series of media articles and broadcasts, they have reappeared again. In one eye-witnessed incident, at least four of the black helicopters focussed for hours on a site off of the Oakville Grade, northwest of the Fire Station near Dry Creek Road.

While Napa is in its infancy in investigating black helicopters (and some of the local media acting in infantile ways about the subject), the mysterious black helicopters are a well-talked about and well-written about phenomena in many other western states. Stay tuned.

EDITOR'S NOTE: Harry Martin was formerly the editorial director of Military Electronics Countermeasures, Defense Electronics, Microwave Systems News, International Countermeasures Handbook, and publisher of Defense Systems Review and Military Communications.

LIST OF CONCENTRATION CAMPS IN THE U.S. AND LINKS TO OTHER PAGES ABOUT CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Books

Body of Secrets: Anatomy of the ULTRA-Secret National Security Agency from the Cold War through the Dawn of a New Century - James Bamford

The Puzzle Palace: Inside the National Security Agency, America's Most Secret Intelligence Organization - James Bamford

Inside the CIA: Revealing the Secrets of the World's Most Powerful Spy Agency - Ronald Kessler

Secrets of the Temple: How the Federal Reserve Runs the Country - William Greider

The Master of Disguise: My Secret Life in the CIA - Antonio J. Mendez, Malcolm McConnell

Your Secrets Are My Business: A Security Expert Reveals how Your Trash, License Plate,

Credit Cards, Computer, and Even Your Mail Make You an Easy Target - Kevin McKeown With Dave Stern

No Heroes: Inside the FBI's Secret Counter-Terror Force - Danny O. Coulson Elaine Shannon

The Medusa File: Secret Crimes and Coverups of the U.S. Government - Craig Roberts

Secrecy: The American Experience - Daniel Patrick Moynihan

Intelligence: From Secrets to Policy - Mark M. Lowenthal

Secrets, Lies, and Democracy - Noam Chomsky

Blank Check: The Pentagon's Black Budget - Tim Weiner

Secret Societies and Subversive Movements - Nesta H. Webster

In Search of Enemies: A CIA Story - John Stockwell

Undue Risk: Secret State Experiments on Humans - Jonathan D. Moreno

1. American Memory Home Page, The - Library of Congress digital archives of American culture and history. Includes documents, photographs, movies, and sound recordings that tell America's story.
2. 3 Cheers for The Red, White, And Blue - written by a descendant of an American Civil War soldier, this student report covers the war's background, battles, biographies, documents, and more.
3. American Flag Page - includes FAQ's about the flag as well as United States history and documents.
4. American History Online - get the complete story on America's history using original letters, writings, and documents from the time of Christopher Columbus to the Gulf War.
5. American Life Histories - read manuscripts from the 1936-1940 Federal Writers' Project and learn about the person's family, education, income, occupation, diet, and more. Search by keyword or state.
6. American Protest Over the Sinking of the Lusitania - letter from Secretary of War William Jennings Bryan to the German Ambassador in America after the torpedoing of the Lusitania.
7. Avalon Project at the Yale Law School - this comprehensive site has the text of hundreds of documents relating to law, history, government, and politics from before the 18th

century up to the present day.

8. Basic Readings in U.S. democracy - read comments and actual documents starting from the Declaration of Independence through to the important papers of the 20th century.

9. Clinton Presidential Materials Project - review the documents, papers, and photos from the Clinton years, from the National Archives and Records Administration.

10. Conscience and the Constitution - follow PBS as they explore the stories of Japanese Americans who refused to be drafted into WWII while they and their families were being held in concentration camps. Includes pictures, video interviews, and original documents.

11. Daniel A. P. Murray Pamphlet Collection: African American - published between 1875 and 1900. Authors represented include Frederick Douglass, Booker T. Washington, Ida B. Wells-Barnett, and more. Search by author, subject, or keyword.

12. Declaration of Independence - complete text with signers.

13. Emigration U.S.A. - step into the 19th century with these emigrant guides provided to America's early immigrants. Read the story of a family's passage and see historical documents from this era.

14. Exhibit: The Louisiana Purchase - see the actual documents, or read text copies of the three separate agreements that make up the Louisiana Purchase. From the National Archives and Records Administration.

15. Homestead Act of 1862 - describes different aspects of the Act including eligibility, amount of land, requirements, homesteaders' rights, and more. Includes text of the original Act.

16. I Do Solemnly Swear: Presidential Inaugurations - collection of files and pictures of presidential inaugurations from George Washington's day to the present.

17. Jackie Robinson: Civil Rights Advocate - original documents sent by Jackie Robinson regarding civil rights in America. Includes pictures and quotes.

18. Karpeles Manuscript Library - view original manuscripts of historic items. Also links to the National Archives.

19. Life and Adventures of Calamity Jane, The - complete text of this autobiography, from the University of Virginia Library.

20. Marbury v. Madison - entire copy of this Supreme Court decision in 1803 that gave the court the power to declare acts of Congress and the President unconstitutional.

21. Museum of Tolerance Online Multimedia Learning Center - complete resource to the Holocaust and WWII, virtual visits to past exhibits, official historic documents from Israel's archives, helpful FAQs, and tons of photos. From the Simon Wiesenthal Center.

22. National Archives and Records Administration - this government agency manages all

federal records. They store and protect the original Declaration of Independence, U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, and tons of other important documents. Check out the Online Exhibit Hall!

23. President George Washington's Inaugural Address - read the complete text of Washington's 1789 inaugural address.

24. Samuel de Champlain's 1607 Map - check out this unique exploration document drawn by de Champlain himself.

25. Susan La Flesche Picotte's Letters - check out a profile, photos, and letters from this Native American doctor.

26. The Seneca Falls Declaration - read the Declaration of Sentiments from the Women's Rights Convention as written by Elizabeth Cady Stanton.

27. Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 - read the text of this title that prohibits employment discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, and national origin.

28. Treasures of Congress - come see some of the important documents that shaped the history of the United States.

29. Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo - read a copy of this treaty that ended the U.S. - Mexican War, with Mexico ceding lands in California, New Mexico, and Texas to the U.S.

30. U.S. Army Center of Military History Documents - books and documents about different wars, battles, and time periods in U.S. military history.

31. U.S. Bill Of Rights - read the ten original amendments to the Constitution.

32. U.S. Founding Documents - see pictures of important American documents, including the Constitution and the Declaration of Independence.

33. U.S. Historical Documents - chronological list and text of important documents in US history, including the Magna Carta and the Declaration of Independence.

34. U.S. Historical Documents Archive - find an assortment of federalist papers, famous speeches, inaugural addresses, state of the union remarks, and more. Includes photos too!

35. U.S. History Texts - index of primary sources and transcripts from throughout the history of the U.S. including the Magna Carta, Bill of Rights, and Declaration of Independence.

36. Virtual Jamestown - tons of info on the colony, including documents, maps, and a timeline of important events.

37. Walt Whitman Hypertext Archive - read a detailed bio and see historic photos of this renowned 19th century poet. You can also see images of his manuscripts and read the text of his prose, poetry, notebook, and letters.

38. Words & Deeds in American History - check out documents from American history,

ranging from pre-1775 to the present day.

FEMA CREATING EMERGENCY CITIES

FEMA's Plan for Mass Destruction Attacks: Of Course It's True
Christopher Ruddy Wednesday, Aug. 7, 2002

Let me state for the record that FEMA is moving ahead with plans to create temporary cities that could handle millions of Americans after mass destruction attacks on U.S. cities.

Though the agency has denied the program to some of our readers and has made misleading claims about NewsMax's original story to members of the press, the basic facts of the story remain unchallenged.

In early July, NewsMax first reported in our e-mail news service, Insider Report, the story "FEMA Preparing for Mass Destruction Attacks on Cities," revealing that FEMA was seeking bids from three major real estate and/or engineering firms to help prepare for the creation of the emergency cities, using tents and trailers – if an urban area is attacked by NBC (nuclear, chemical or biological) weapons.

Since that report, several NewsMax readers and members of the press contacted FEMA and asked them if the NewsMax story was true.

These readers reported to us that FEMA has categorically denied the story.

For example, my friend Jonathan Kemp, who hails from an illustrious California family (his father was a director of Standard Oil of California), called FEMA's Washington office and was told by a public affairs officer, "The news report about FEMA building the temporary cities to house disaster refugees is totally bogus."

NewsMax, of course, told its readers it stood by the story.

In late July, I called FEMA and spoke with public affairs officer Chad Kolton.

I explained to Mr. Kolton that it was improper for the agency to claim that NewsMax had fabricated this story.

Mr. Kolton denied that there was any claim by FEMA that the

NewsMax story was baseless, only that it was "factually inaccurate."

He made that claim without having read the NewsMax story, which he asked me to e-mail to him.

As I pointed out to Mr. Kolton, FEMA has put out a bid notice for the program to build the temporary cities (they call it "temporary disaster housing"). The bid is not only a matter of public record, it also is available on the federal government's Web site.

Note: You can read a synopsis of the bid by clicking here. A lengthier explanation of the program is available online at: http://www1.eps.gov/spg/FEMA/OFM/ORPD/Reference-Number-EMW-2002-TAC/listing.html

The Emergency Housing Cities

On June 19, FEMA posted a special bid notice for one of the agency's largest contract awards ever – offering contracting firms $300 million for a five-year contract to simply prepare plans to create temporary housing on a scale never before imagined, and then stand by.

This is reportedly one of the largest contracts ever awarded by FEMA for a disaster preparedness program.

The name of the program is entitled "Standby Technical Assistance for Disaster Related Operations."

The bid notice states, as NewsMax first reported, that three real estate/engineering firms will be selected for the program.

The firms will be required to provide "technical support, consultant and project management resources" with the specific duty to "provide project management resources and expertise to support the Disaster Housing Program."

According to the bid notice, the firms need to have professionals, including engineers, architects and other real estate-related experts.

According to a source familiar with the current bid, the program is a major expansion of a smaller program FEMA has had for temporary housing in case of disasters.

The Standby Technical Assistance program bid offering never

mentions "mass destruction attacks" or terrorist preparedness.

Instead, the bid notice's "Statement of Work" sets out a broad mandate for the firms being contracted, stating that "The Contractor shall be required to provide support capability for all types of disasters with emphasis on riverine and coastal flooding, tornadoes, hurricanes, typhoons, earthquakes, and tsunamis."

The bid states: "... the firm must have at least one permanent and adequately staffed and equipped office located in the Washington Metropolitan area, and two (2) additional offices in other geographic locations within the United States with the capability supporting deployment operations in the event that one area is incapacitated."

The real purpose of the Standby Program was made clear to potential contractors at a meeting held on July 10 at the Department of Education headquarters in Washington.

FEMA officials met with the representatives of firms seeking the bids. Approximately 100 people attended the meeting.

FEMA officials made very clear that the purpose of one of the most massive undertakings in the agency's history was to prepare for potential mass destruction attacks on U.S. cities.

Sources who attended the meeting tell NewsMax that most of the meeting dealt with how the firms should handle biological, chemical and nuclear disasters.

After he had reviewed the NewsMax story, I again chatted with Mr. Kolton. He identified the factual "inaccuracies" in NewsMax's story.

One was that NewsMax reported the contracted firms need to be prepared for creating such cities by January of next year. Mr. Kolton said the firms only need be hired by January of 2003.

NewsMax reported that FEMA told contractors it had ordered tents and trailers for temporary housing. Mr Kolton said the tents and trailers have not been purchased yet. (That may be the case, but FEMA does currently possess tents and trailers for disaster housing.)

These are minor points – and a far cry from claiming the NewsMax story was "totally bogus" or "riddled with inaccuracies," as some members of the press have been told.

In fact, Mr. Kolton agreed that the program includes preparation for terrorist mass destruction attacks, though the FEMA bid notice specifically avoids using such language.

He stressed that the Standby Program is being implemented to prepare for "all types of disasters" including terrorist ones.

Asked why the bid notice conveniently forgot to mention the potential for terrorism, though it must be among the highest priorities for FEMA, he again stressed that the language does include that possibility – though the program's main focus, he said, is on natural disasters.

What natural disaster had caused such a need for the largest program of its kind ever in the history of FEMA?

In decades of emergency response, why, all of sudden, is FEMA set to spend $300 million just for architects and engineers over the next five years simply to be on "standby"?

This $300 million doesn't include the probable billions that would be needed for infrastructure and labor to implement the emergency cities.

What natural disaster would require FEMA to create emergency cities in different geographic areas of the U.S. at the same time?

Kolton responded that FEMA could foresee two Category 4 hurricanes slamming into two distinct parts of the East Coast at about the same time.

The evidence is clear that FEMA is preparing for mass destruction attacks. There is nothing wrong with this program, and in fact, the agency has a duty to disclose its plans to the public.

Far from panicking the public, I think the public would be happy to learn that the U.S. government – our government – is preparing for potential terrorist acts. FEMA should be applauded for thinking ahead. It has nothing to hide.

Preparatory in U.S.

MILITARY POLICE INTERNMENT/RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS (Official U.S. Military policy regarding

concentration camps)

Preparing the Troops -- U.S. soldiers now serving U.N. and NATO abroad are being conditioned to deal with 'militants, insurgents, resisters' at home as well.

Police-Military Cooperation Trends

- White House Briefing, Feb. 24, 2000

- Photos

Civil Internment Camps up for Review (TheWinds.org, 9/8/97) - Past is prologue

The Road to Heart Mountain? - WWII Japanese interment facilities and retired military bases being prepped.

Internet Watch's Report on U.S. Concentration Camps - Maps, photos, documentation Fort Dix New Jersey - photos of "Enemy Prisoner of War compound"

American Death Camps
by S F
We live in strange times.
Suffice it to say I am a captain (not my actual rank, but at least
that) in the National Guard; but I can't tell you which state, as that
information surely will be the quick road to my demise. I have faithfully served my country in Desert Storm and Panama, both events
having nothing to do with the National Security safety of this Great
Country of ours.
My wife has the same disease I have, and the doctors are still telling
me I have the flue. Does a flue last eight years? We'll get to that
later. We both are under the age of forty, but we no longer look young.
Nothing can change my mind that my superiors-so-called officers and
gentlemen-have murdered us.

One of my duties requires me to train through rotation with other units, the ongoing guard staff of various clandestine Prisons many Americans that over-sight committees do not know exist. These prisons, or "camps" as we call them, were built for no other purpose than for the common American taxpayer. I know. I helped build three of them.

Somewhere along the way, I have lost my soul in the process.

I know for a fact that this government of ours plans to turn America into a wasteland of proportions that stagger any imagination. It is the Pent-gon and Wall Street's ambition to create no less than a slave state by the year 2001. They will do it too-with the media's help-because in many ways, they have already succeeded in destroying our civil liberties and making the middle-class an ancient idea.
How can I say these things? From where do I speak?
A few years ago, I was called to a meeting in Fort Mead to join the augmenting of a unit which would report directly to FE-A in the event of national disaster. Did we discuss earthquakes, tornadoes, or flooding?
Not on your life. After obtaining several new written security clearances and after having signed no less than eleven documents-all giving away my life and liberty should I ever speak out - I was let in on the following plan.
Before I out give out the structure of this plan, I beg anyone who reads this document to share with as many people as possible what I consider our last, best chance to reverse the horrible course this country is going to take in the next twenty-four months. The outline is as I remember it, as everything was verbal-nothing was ever

written
down.
Troop movements, orders, and materiel was all coded with words that
meant something other than what they were. For example, if we needed 150
new prison cells, we didn't call them prison cells. They became "food
units, IV" Given a code sheet, we could then interpret and act upon any
written order. Most were email in our net and were to be destroyed once
the order was carried out. This was routine policy and is still in effect today.
1. Establish a network of prisons to deal with the estimated twenty
million Americans who will not go along with the New America. This new
country will no longer resemble the USA we all grew up in. It will be a
dictatorship with institutionalized and mandated slave labor.
2. Schools will no longer teach actual history. The schools of the future
will mainly be warehouses for the young. They will teach the party
system: that family is dead, and that work is good. Discovering this
point made me so violently ill I became incontinent.
3. Voting will be suspended. Many of us already know that the American
vote is a sham. Officers above the rank of Major are well aware of who
gives the orders in this country. Not the White House, but the C-A. The
White House and its changing occupant are merely the visible servant of
something much darker and the President's sole purpose is to create laws
which lower real income, create war states, and keep the military
machine running with ever-expanding budgets. I know. I was there at many
meetings where foreign policy was dictated by four-star generals.
4. Gun owners will have their guns taken, by force if necessary, before

many of the plan's points are made operational.
5. The enforcer's of the plan will be Na-o and UN forces working in
cooperation with the US Military and headed by the product from the
intel groups and the FE-A.
6. Use the lists compiled by the F-I and N-A and round up all those men
and women who have ever showed any inkling whatsoever in the
constitution or civil rights. This especially includes gun-owners and
religious persons.
7. Using lists obtained from grocery stores and banks, individuals with
income spent in stockpiling of goods will also be rounded up and their
property absconded.
8. The Teachings of Hindu-sm, Chri-tianity, and Is-am will be considered
anti-American. Pastors, preachers, and holy men and women are to be
rounded up for "re-education."
9. The establishment of work colonies and the takeover of the media by
the Pen-tagon.
10. Free trade of stocks will be frozen and the assets of many individuals outright taken away.
11.The creation of mass crematoriums in Arizona, Texas, and Washington.
The dead will no longer be buried, but will be sent to a place where
they will be "cleansed."
12. The creation of a national police force with complete power. This
point, as with many others, has already occurred and the force is now
80% operational.
Friends, there is little more than I can say, except to give you my
promise that I will constantly provide as much facts as possible to lead
you to the truth. You want camp locations? I'll get them out. You want
dates and places, I get them too. G-d help us in our time of need.

John Winston. johnfwin@mlode.com

Forwarded Message:

Subj: **DEAD MEN TELL TALES**
Date: 11/15/2005
From: johnwin
To: Dee777@aol.com

Subject: Bad News. Mar. 14, 1999.

Here is something that was sent me that is very bad. I hope it is not true.
.....

American Death Camps
by S F
We live in strange times.
Suffice it to say I am a captain (not my actual rank, but at least that) in the National Guard; but I can't tell you which state, as that information surely will be the quick road to my demise. I have faithfully served my country in Desert Storm and Panama, both events having nothing to do with the National Security safety of this Great Country of ours.
My wife has the same disease I have, and the doctors are still telling me I have the flu. Does a flu last eight years? We'll get to that later. We both are under the age of forty, but we no longer look young. Nothing can change my mind that my superiors-so-called officers and gentlemen-have murdered us.
One of my duties requires me to train through rotation with other units, the ongoing guard staff of various clandestine Prisons many Americans that over-sight committees do not know exist. These prisons, or "camps" as we call them, were built for no other purpose than for the common American taxpayer. I know. I helped build three of them.

Somewhere along the way, I have lost my soul in the process.

I know for a fact that this government of ours plans to turn America into a wasteland of proportions that stagger any imagination. It is the Pent-gon and Wall Street's ambition to create no less than a slave state
by the year 2001. They will do it too-with the media's help-because

in many ways, they have already succeeded in destroying our civil liberties and making the middle-class an ancient idea.
How can I say these things? From where do I speak?
A few years ago, I was called to a meeting in Fort Mead to join the augmenting of a unit which would report directly to FE-A in the event of national disaster. Did we discuss earthquakes, tornadoes, or flooding?
Not on your life. After obtaining several new written security clearances and after having signed no less than eleven documents-all giving away my life and liberty should I ever speak out - I was let in on
the following plan.
Before I out give out the structure of this plan, I beg anyone who reads this document to share with as many people as possible what I consider our last, best chance to reverse the horrible course this country is going to take in the next twenty-four months. The outline is as I remember it, as everything was verbal-nothing was ever written down.
Troop movements, orders, and materiel was all coded with words that meant something other than what they were. For example, if we needed 150 new prison cells, we didn't call them prison cells. They became "food units, IV" Given a code sheet, we could then interpret and act upon any written order. Most were email in our net and were to be destroyed once the order was carried out. This was routine policy and is still in effect today.
1. Establish a network of prisons to deal with the estimated twenty million Americans who will not go along with the New America. This new country will no longer resemble the USA we all grew up in. It will be a dictatorship with institutionalized and mandated slave labor.
2. Schools will no longer teach actual history. The schools of the future will mainly be warehouses for the young. They will teach the party system: that family is dead, and that work is good.
Discovering this
point made me so violently ill I became incontinent.
3. Voting will be suspended. Many of us already know that the American vote is a sham. Officers above the rank of Major are well aware of who gives the orders in this country. Not the White House, but the C-A. The White House and its changing occupant are merely the visible servant of something much darker and the President's sole purpose is to create laws which lower real income, create war states, and keep the military machine running with ever-expanding budgets. I know. I was there at many meetings where foreign policy was dictated by four-star generals.
4. Gun owners will have their guns taken, by force if necessary, before many of the plan's points are made operational.

5. The enforcer's of the plan will be Na-o and UN forces working in cooperation with the US Military and headed by the product from the intel groups and the FE-A.
6. Use the lists compiled by the F-I and N-A and round up all those men and women who have ever showed any inkling whatsoever in the constitution or civil rights. This especially includes gun-owners and
religious persons.
7. Using lists obtained from grocery stores and banks, individuals with income spent in stockpiling of goods will also be rounded up and their property absconded.
8. The Teachings of Hindusm, Christianity, and Islam will be considered anti-American. Pastors, preachers, and holy men and women are to be rounded up for "re-education."
9. The establishment of work colonies and the takeover of the media by the Pentagon.
10. Free trade of stocks will be frozen and the assets of many individuals outright taken away.
11.The creation of mass crematoriums in Arizona, Texas, and Washington. The dead will no longer be buried, but will be sent to a place where they will be "cleansed."
12. The creation of a national police force with complete power. This point, as with many others, has already occurred and the force is now 80% operational.
Friends, there is little more than I can say, except to give you my promise that I will constantly provide as much facts as possible to lead you to the truth. You want camp locations? I'll get them out. You want
dates and places, I get them too. God help us in our time of need.

John Winston. johnfwin@mlode.com

FEMA - The Secret Government

By Harry V. Martin with research assistance from David Caul

Copyright FreeAmerica and Harry V. Martin, 1995

Some people have referred to it as the "secret government" of the United States. It is not an elected body, it does not involve itself in public disclosures, and it even has a quasi-secret budget in the billions of dollars. This government organization has more power than the President of the United States or the Congress, it has the power to suspend laws, move entire populations, arrest and detain citizens without a warrant and hold them without trial, it can seize property, food supplies, transportation systems, and can suspend the Constitution.

Not only is it the most powerful entity in the United States, but it was not even created under Constitutional law by the Congress. It was a product of a Presidential Executive Order. No, it is not the U.S. military nor the Central Intelligence Agency, they are subject to Congress. The organization is called FEMA, which stands for the Federal Emergency Management Agency. Originally conceived in the Richard Nixon Administration, it was refined by President Jimmy Carter and given teeth in the Ronald Reagan and George Bush Administrations.

FEMA had one original concept when it was created, to assure the survivability of the United States government in the event of a nuclear attack on this nation. It was also provided with the task of being a federal coordinating body during times of domestic disasters, such as earthquakes, floods and hurricanes. Its awesome powers grow under the tutelage of people like Lt. Col. Oliver North and General Richard Secord, the architects on the Iran-Contra scandal and the looting of America's savings and loan institutions. FEMA has even been given control of the State Defense Forces, a rag-tag, often considered neo-Nazi, civilian army that will substitute for the National Guard, if the Guard is called to duty overseas.

THE MOST POWERFUL ORGANIZATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Though it may be the most powerful organization in the United States, few people know it even exists. But it has crept into our private lives. Even mortgage papers contain FEMA's name in small print if the property in question is near a flood plain. FEMA was deeply involved in the Los Angeles riots and the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake in the San Francisco Bay Area. Some of the black helicopter traffic reported throughout the United States, but mainly in the West, California, Washington, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas and Colorado, are flown by FEMA personnel. FEMA has been given responsibility for many new disasters including urban forest fires, home heating emergencies, refugee situations, urban riots, and emergency planning for nuclear and toxic incidents. In the West, it works in conjunction with the Sixth Army.

FEMA was created in a series of Executive Orders. A Presidential Executive Order, whether Constitutional or not, becomes law simply by its publication in the Federal Registry. Congress is by-passed. Executive Order Number 12148 created the Federal Emergency Management Agency that is to interface with the Department of Defense for civil defense planning and funding. An "emergency czar" was appointed. FEMA has only

spent about 6 percent of its budget on national emergencies, the bulk of their funding has been used for the construction of secret underground facilities to assure continuity of government in case of a major emergency, foreign or domestic. Executive Order Number 12656 appointed the National Security Council as the principal body that should consider emergency powers. This allows the government to increase domestic intelligence and surveillance of U.S. citizens and would restrict the freedom of movement within the United States and grant the government the right to isolate large groups of civilians. The National Guard could be federalized to seal all borders and take control of U.S. air space and all ports of entry.

Here are just a few Executive Orders associated with FEMA that would suspend the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. These Executive Orders have been on record for nearly 30 years and could be enacted by the stroke of a Presidential pen:

- ***EXECUTIVE ORDER 10990 allows the government to take over all modes of transportation and control of highways and seaports.***
- ***EXECUTIVE ORDER 10995 allows the government to seize and control the communication media.***
- ***EXECUTIVE ORDER 10997 allows the government to take over all electrical power, gas, petroleum, fuels and minerals.***
- ***EXECUTIVE ORDER 10998 allows the government to take over all food resources and farms.***
- ***EXECUTIVE ORDER 11000 allows the government to mobilize civilians into work brigades under government supervision.***
- ***EXECUTIVE ORDER 11001 allows the government to take over all health, education and welfare functions.***
- ***EXECUTIVE ORDER 11002 designates the Postmaster General to operate a national registration of all persons.***
- ***EXECUTIVE ORDER 11003 allows the government to take over all airports and aircraft, including commercial aircraft.***
- ***EXECUTIVE ORDER 11004 allows the Housing and Finance Authority to relocate communities, build new housing with public funds, designate areas to be abandoned, and establish new locations for populations.***
- ***EXECUTIVE ORDER 11005 allows the government to take over railroads, inland waterways and public storage facilities.***
- ***EXECUTIVE ORDER 11051 specifies the responsibility of the Office of Emergency Planning and gives authorization to put all Executive Orders into effect in times of increased international tensions and economic or financial crisis.***
- ***EXECUTIVE ORDER 11310 grants authority to the Department of Justice to enforce the plans set out in Executive Orders, to institute industrial support, to establish judicial and legislative liaison, to control all aliens, to operate penal and correctional institutions, and to advise and assist the President.***
- ***EXECUTIVE ORDER 11049 assigns emergency preparedness function to federal departments and agencies, consolidating 21 operative Executive Orders issued over a fifteen year period.***

- ***EXECUTIVE ORDER 11921 allows the Federal Emergency Preparedness Agency to develop plans to establish control over the mechanisms of production and distribution, of energy sources, wages, salaries, credit and the flow of money in U.S. financial institution in any undefined national emergency. It also provides that when a state of emergency is declared by the President, Congress cannot review the action for six months.***

The Federal Emergency Management Agency has broad powers in every aspect of the nation. General Frank Salzedo, chief of FEMA's Civil Security Division stated in a 1983 conference that he saw FEMA's role as a "new frontier in the protection of individual and governmental leaders from assassination, and of civil and military installations from sabotage and/or attack, as well as prevention of dissident groups from gaining access to U.S. opinion, or a global audience in times of crisis."

FEMA's powers were consolidated by President Carter to incorporate:

- ***the National Security Act of 1947, which allows for the strategic relocation of industries, services, government and other essential economic activities, and to rationalize the requirements for manpower, resources and production facilities;***
- ***the 1950 Defense Production Act, which gives the President sweeping powers over all aspects of the economy;***
- ***the Act of August 29, 1916, which authorizes the Secretary of the Army, in time of war, to take possession of any transportation system for transporting troops, material, or any other purpose related to the emergency; and***
- ***the International Emergency Economic Powers Act, which enables the President to seize the property of a foreign country or national.***

These powers were transferred to FEMA in a sweeping consolidation in 1979.

HURRICANE ANDREW FOCUSED ATTENTION ON FEMA

FEMA's deceptive role really did not come to light with much of the public until Hurricane Andrew smashed into the U.S. mainland. As Russell R. Dynes, director of the Disaster Research Center of the University of Delaware, wrote in The World and I, "...The eye of the political storm hovered over the Federal Emergency Management Agency. FEMA became a convenient target for criticism." Because FEMA was accused of dropping the ball in Florida, the media and Congress commenced to study this agency. What came out of the critical look was that FEMA was spending 12 times more for "black operations" than for disaster relief. It spent $1.3 billion building secret bunkers throughout the United States in anticipation of government disruption by foreign or domestic upheaval. Yet fewer than 20 members of Congress , only members with top security clearance, know of the $1.3 billion

expenditure by FEMA for non-natural disaster situations. These few Congressional leaders state that FEMA has a "black curtain" around its operations. FEMA has worked on National Security programs since 1979, and its predecessor, the Federal Emergency Preparedness Agency, has secretly spent millions of dollars before being merged into FEMA by President Carter in 1979.

FEMA has developed 300 sophisticated mobile units that are capable of sustaining themselves for a month. The vehicles are located in five areas of the United States. They have tremendous communication systems and each contains a generator that would provide power to 120 homes each, but have never been used for disaster relief.

FEMA's enormous powers can be triggered easily. In any form of domestic or foreign problem, perceived and not always actual, emergency powers can be enacted. The President of the United States now has broader powers to declare martial law, which activates FEMA's extraordinary powers. Martial law can be declared during time of increased tension overseas, economic problems within the United States, such as a depression, civil unrest, such as demonstrations or scenes like the Los Angeles riots, and in a drug crisis. These Presidential powers have increased with successive Crime Bills, particularly the 1991 and 1993 Crime Bills, which increase the power to suspend the rights guaranteed under the Constitution and to seize property of those suspected of being drug dealers, to individuals who participate in a public protest or demonstration. Under emergency plans already in existence, the power exists to suspend the Constitution and turn over the reigns of government to FEMA and appointing military commanders to run state and local governments. FEMA then would have the right to order the detention of anyone whom there is reasonable ground to believe...will engage in, or probably conspire with others to engage in acts of espionage or sabotage. The plan also authorized the establishment of concentration camps for detaining the accused, but no trial.

Three times since 1984, FEMA stood on the threshold of taking control of the nation. Once under President Reagan in 1984, and twice under President Bush in 1990 and 1992. But under those three scenarios, there was not a sufficient crisis to warrant risking martial law. Most experts on the subject of FEMA and Martial Law insisted that a crisis has to appear dangerous enough for the people of the United States before they would tolerate or accept complete government takeover. The typical crisis needed would be threat of imminent nuclear war, rioting in several U.S. cites simultaneously, a series of national disasters that affect widespread danger to the populous, massive terrorist attacks, a depression in which tens of millions are unemployed and without financial resources, or a major environmental disaster.

THREE TIMES FEMA STOOD BY READY FOR EMERGENCY

In April 1984, President Reagan signed Presidential Director Number 54 that allowed FEMA to engage in a secret national "readiness exercise" under the code name of REX 84. The exercise was to test FEMA's readiness to assume military authority in the event of a "State of Domestic National Emergency" concurrent with the launching of a direct United States military operation in Central America. The plan called for the deputation of U.S.

military and National Guard units so that they could legally be used for domestic law enforcement. These units would be assigned to conduct sweeps and take into custody an estimated 400,000 undocumented Central American immigrants in the United States. The immigrants would be interned at 10 detention centers to be set up at military bases throughout the country.

REX 84 was so highly guarded that special metal security doors were placed on the fifth floor of the FEMA building in Washington, D.C. Even long-standing employees of the Civil Defense of the Federal Executive Department possessing the highest possible security clearances were not being allowed through the newly installed metal security doors. Only personnel wearing a special red Christian cross or crucifix lapel pin were allowed into the premises. Lt. Col. North was responsible for drawing up the emergency plan, which U.S. Attorney General William French Smith opposed vehemently. The plan called for the suspension of the Constitution, turning control of the government over to FEMA, appointment of military commanders to run state and local governments and the declaration of Martial Law. The Presidential Executive Orders to support such a plan were already in place. The plan also advocated the rounding up and transfer to "assembly centers or relocation camps" of a least 21 million American Negroes in the event of massive rioting or disorder, not unlike the rounding up of the Jews in Nazi Germany in the 1930s.

The second known time that FEMA stood by was in 1990 when Desert Storm was enacted. Prior to President Bush's invasion of Iraq, FEMA began to draft new legislation to increase its already formidable powers. One of the elements incorporated into the plan was to set up operations within any state or locality without the prior permission of local or state authorities. Such prior permission has always been required in the past. Much of the mechanism being set into place was in anticipation of the economic collapse of the Western World. The war with Iraq may have been conceived as a ploy to boost the bankrupt economy, but it only pushed the West into deeper recession.

The third scenario for FEMA came with the Los Angeles riots after the Rodney King brutality verdict. Had the rioting spread to other cities, FEMA would have been empowered to step in. As it was, major rioting only occurred in the Los Angeles area, thus preventing a pretext for a FEMA response.

On July 5, 1987, the Miami Herald published reports on FEMA's new goals. The goal was to suspend the Constitution in the event of a national crisis, such as nuclear war, violent and widespread internal dissent, or national opposition to a U.S. military invasion abroad. Lt. Col. North was the architect. National Security Directive Number 52 issued in August 1982, pertains to the "Use of National Guard Troops to Quell Disturbances."

The crux of the problem is that FEMA has the power to turn the United States into a police state in time of a real crisis or a manufactured crisis. Lt. Col. North virtually established the apparatus for dictatorship. Only the criticism of the Attorney General prevented the plans from being adopted. But intelligence reports indicate that FEMA has a folder with 22 Executive Orders for the President to sign in case of an emergency. It is believed those

Executive Orders contain the framework of North's concepts, delayed by criticism but never truly abandoned.

The crisis, as the government now see it, is civil unrest. For generations, the government was concerned with nuclear war, but the violent and disruptive demonstrations that surrounded the Vietnam War era prompted President Nixon to change the direction of emergency powers from war time to times of domestic unrest. Diana Raynolds, program director of the Edward R. Murrow Center, summed up the dangers of FEMA today and the public reaction to Martial Law in a drug crisis: "It was James Madison's worst nightmare that a righteous faction would someday be strong enough to sweep away the Constitutional restraints designed by the framers to prevent the tyranny of centralized power, excessive privilege, an arbitrary governmental authority over the individual. These restraints, the balancing and checking of powers among branches and layers of government, and the civil guarantees, would be the first casualties in a drug-induced national security state with Reagan's Civil Emergency Preparedness unleashed. Nevertheless, there would be those who would welcome NSC (National Security Council) into the drug fray, believing that increasing state police powers to emergency levels is the only way left to fight American's enemy within. In the short run, a national security state would probably be a relief to those whose personal security and quality of life has been diminished by drugs or drug related crime. And, as the general public watches the progression of institutional chaos and social decay, they too may be willing to pay the ultimate price, one drug free America for 200 years of democracy."

The first targets in any FEMA emergency would be Hispanics and Blacks, the FEMA orders call for them to be rounded up and detained. Tax protesters, demonstrators against government military intervention outside U.S. borders, and people who maintain weapons in their homes are also targets. Operation Trojan Horse is a program designed to learn the identity of potential opponents to martial law. The program lures potential protesters into public forums, conducted by a "hero" of the people who advocates survival training. The list of names gathered at such meetings and rallies are computerized and then targeted in case of an emergency.

The most shining example of America to the world has been its peaceful transition of government from one administration to another. Despite crises of great magnitude, the United States has maintained its freedom and liberty. This nation now stands on the threshold of rule by non-elected people asserting non-Constitutional powers. Even Congress cannot review a Martial Law action until six months after it has been declared. For the first time in American history, the reigns of government would not be transferred from one elected element to another, but the Constitution, itself, can be suspended.

The scenarios established to trigger FEMA into action are generally found in the society today, economic collapse, civil unrest, drug problems, terrorist attacks, and protests against American intervention in a foreign country. All these premises exist, it could only be a matter of time in which one of these triggers the entire emergency necessary to bring FEMA into action, and then it may be too late, because under the FEMA plan, there is no contingency by which Constitutional power is restored.

If you have never heard of the things written below, you will think it is written by some far out extremist. You would certainly wonder if it could be true, or just the imagination of some wild eyed fanatic..

I first heard of these matters a few years back, and they have been confirmed to me by different sources. These ARE FACTS, people, believe me.

===== READ THE PREPARATIONS THE ENEMY IS MAKING =====

Christians Face Persecution/Martyrdom Under Martial Law...And Church Seizure!
Date:9/19/01 11:43:45 AM Pacific Standard Time
From:MyTWaryor4JC - Pam Schuffert

I received a report from Pensacola, Florida about one Pastor and his visitation by several FEMA officials. They told him, "Pastor, we've decided that UNDER MARTIAL LAW we are going to SEIZE YOUR CHURCH and use it for our base of operations here."

Does FEMA or the government have the power to do so???

ABSOLUTELY.. under martial law, as our Constitutionally guaranteed freedoms are swept away and we are forced to come under pre-existing PRESIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE ORDERS that deny us our previous liberties under the Constitution. UNDER MARTIAL LAW, FEMA can seize :your home, family members and separate them, your vehicles, your land and possessions including food supplies, your Church, and more.

The Presidential Executive orders will turn America into a police state and military dictatorship, denying Christians and other groups the previous RIGHT TO FREELY ASSEMBLE. Which means that you and your fellow Christians can be SUBJECT TO ARREST for failure to disperse when you meet for Church gatherings on Sundays or any other days, gather for prayer meetings, etc.

There are excellent website that publish and discuss the PRESIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE ORDERS THAT WE ARE GOING TO COME UNDER AS THE SIGNS OF MARTIAL LAW PROGRESS AND THE PRESIDENT CONTINUES TO EVOKE EMERGENCY POWERS that are increasingly taking away from our freedoms and civil liberties.

Church in America, be prepared for the great persecution that is soon to take place on American soil. When Jesus Christ declared, "Ye shall be hated of ALL nations..." speaking of the end times specifically, realize that ALL NATIONS must include the United States of America! ."..And then shall they deliver you up to tribulation and to be put to death...BUT HE THAT ENDURETH TO THE END SHALL BE SAVED." NOT "he that shall be raptured," but rather "he that endureth to the end." (From Matthew 24)

Christians who have anxiously been following events in American indicating coming persecution and testing have also been hoping intensely that a Rapture will take them out BEFORE they will be tested and tried for their faith (as other Christians worldwide have been in recent decades.) I remind them that no "quicky Rapture" came to save the millions of Christians who were imprisoned or slain under communist takeover in Russia, China and many other nations. No Rapture came to rescue Sudanese Christians from Moslem persecution and literal crucifixion in many cases. No Rapture saved the many Cuban Christians who died with Jesus Christ on their lips in front of Fidel's communist death squads.

They were allowed to be tested as by fire for their faith. And according to the many words of prophecy I have collected from Pastors and prayer groups regarding these coming events (which confirm end time Bible prophecy), I personally believe that the TRUE Christians in America are going to face the great trial of their faith, which will ultimately result in imprisonment and literal martyrdom for their steadfast faith and confession of Jesus Christ. (I speak of millions of persecuted and martyred Christians in the times to come in America.)

Admitted one youth Pastor in California whom I interviewed while distributing my book, PREMONITIONS OF AN AMERICAN HOLOCAUST,

"Ma'am, none of what you are sharing with me is a surprise. God showed me in a vision TWICE a few nights ago that MARTIAL LAW WAS COMING, and I saw it all happen. I saw myself arrested and dragged before a modern guillotine, and asked, 'Pastor, are you willing to renounce your faith and work with us, or die?' I remember being very sacred, but I would never renounce my faith in Jesus. I was then beheaded. I woke up, wondering what it all meant. I went back to sleep, and the same vision repeated itself, only this time I was put into a prison to 'rethink' my decision. But I still confessed Jesus as Lord, and was beheaded. I always know, when God repeats a vision, that it will come to pass."

Friends, the tools of our persecution are all in place. The hundreds of thousands of modern guillotines manufactured in Japan and China are here, waiting for the hour of martial law and the termination of all deemed "resisters of the NWO." Revelation 20:4 is clear on the persecution/martyrdom if those end time believers in Jesus who refuse to cooperate with the New World Order and it's cashless society "MARK."

"And I saw the souls of them beheaded for the witness of Jesus and the Word of God..." (If all the worthy saints are raptured, who is left to die for their faith and testimony of Jesus Christ??? Certainly not backslidden, apostate "Christians" who have missed the Rapture! Church, wake up!)

The concentration camps are all in place to "terminate resisters of the New World Order" as it comes down under martial law.

"**Oh, all of us in the intelligence community know about the concentration camps in America. We all know that they are to terminate the resisters of the New World Order under martial law**..." admitted my personal friend Michael Maholy, 20 years Naval Intel/CIA and previously a dedicated worked for the NWO under Bush Sr. Michael became a Christian and decided to blow the whistle on the NWO agenda.

"**We Satanists in the CIA hated the Christians**, because they were the one thing that stood in the way of our implementing the New World Order in America. So we came up with the concentration camps you are now investigating. I even helped to draw up some of the blueprints for some of them. Although I greatly regret my role now, nevertheless they stand to this day and will be activated UNDER MARTIAL LAW. We lusted for the hour of martial law when we could finally get our hands on them legally...**I tell you, it will be BRUTAL RAPE, TORTURE AND DEATH for them once they are arrested and taken to the concentration camps under martial law**..." (Admission of my friend, former CIA assassin and satanist high priestess, now Christian lecturer/author exposing the NWO and Satanism.)

The boxcars and shackles are in place across America to haul all resisters away, Nazi style, to the deathcamps of America under martial law.

"God has been giving me dreams of Christians being arrested in America and taken to railroad boxcars and hauled away like cattle to be slaughtered in concentration camps," admitted one Montanan Christian who I met at a Derek Prince prophecy conference. "I used to wonder what this meant, but with your explanation of what will happen under martial law, I NOW UNDERSTAND WHAT GOD WAS TRYING TO TELL ME!" I advised her that there were several concentration camps and sightings of boxcars and shackles already in Montana, waiting for that hour.

Christians in America, I write these things NOT to instill a spirit of fear, which God never gives us, but rather to illustrate the reality of Bible prophecy regarding end time persecution of all believers and how it will be manifested in our nation.

Most Pastors have **NOT prepared you to face this reality**. They have constantly swept God's warnings through visions and prophecies and books such as mine aside, and instead given you an "exit" mentality revolving around the Rapture. While it is absolutely true that Jesus Christ IS coming soon, nowhere in Scriptures do we find ANY verse guaranteeing that We, the Church in North America, are SO special that WE WILL BE RAPTURED prior to end-time persecution and

the trial of our faith! No, the Christians in many other countries can go through end-time persecution and martyrdoms, but NOT US.

I have found this false theological doctrine and subsequent "escapist" presumption rampant across America as I have traveled and lectured, and it has saddened me greatly. Those who believe in this type of teaching will scarcely take the time to prepare their hearts before God to suffer and die for their testimony of Jesus Christ and their refusal to deny Him before men.
And, as Scripture soberly declares, there WILL be a GREAT FALLING AWAY before Christ returns and we are gathered to Him. What frequently causes a falling away BUT PERSECUTION!

You are watching with your own eyes the beginning of the END of America as we have known her, and the beginning of the great persecution of the Church in America is about to commence. I suggest you take the time to fall upon your faces before the Living God ad implore Him to give you and your family the grace to endure throughout the coming persecution, and purpose in your heart to confess Jesus Christ as Lord both in word and deed faithfully, even if this means a fiery trial of faith and the tools of persecution I have documented that are prepared against the Christians in America for this coming hour. We must never be moved to deny our faith under fire!

It is a matter of your eternal salvation.

Sincerely, Pam Schuffert reporting from Hawaii

L G M Note:

L G M Note:

People, we are being warned from all quarters, and not just from our own thinking. The boxcars, concentration camps, and guillotines are not figments of someone's runaway imagination.

Read Mat 24. I did not mention the next verse in my "The Beginning of Sorrows" article. It reads:

All these *are* the beginning of sorrows. Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you: and ye shall be hated of all nations for my name's sake.

He tells us of the beginning of sorrows which we must surely be in, and that THEN, when the sorrows have begun, THEN shall they deliver you up etc.. If He is speaking in sequence of

events, we could soon be in for it, and it will be "Counterfeit Christianity" that will stand and point the finger at the ones to be rounded up, even as RELIGION Crucified Jahshuwah.

At least two “Pick up” lists have already been written for those who have expressed anything / anywhere, in dissent of the NWO. One is called "The Red List." These not only are being "picked up" right now, but have been for sometime. I have watched much of this "picking up" take place over the last twenty years.

Then there is the "Blue List." These will be the first ones to be picked-up when the mass arrests begin to send a message to the rest of the population. Great fear shall enter many at that time, and then it is that the rubber meets the road. It will be fish or cut bait. It is easy to say we would never deny Jahshuwah now, but entirely different when the situation is staring us in the face, and the Kingdom of Darkness shuts out the Light until we feel forsaken, and presses FEAR upon the mind.

The "Pre-Trib Rapture Doctrine" is for cowards. For those that cannot face the reality of what lies ahead. The thing they "feared the most" will come upon them.

I think it quite possible that the “woman” is being brought to her travail. I have said for a very long time now, that we as a people in this nation are too smug, and living too soft. Something must take place to WAKE US UP, and put us on our faces!!! It might just be that we are now entering the events that will do just that. I do not believe that the most grievous persecution that is to come will come upon us now. I do not want to over alarm you. At the same time, I want you to be fully aware that this persecution has really already begun. Not only have “churches” already been shut down by our government as test cases, but murders of those exposing our government and its Satanic Determination. The latest being William Hooper, a man that did much to wake people up to what is really happening.

If I wrote how wicked our leaders are, how prevalent and deep the worship of Satan is in the NWO, and how determined they are to wipe "Christianity" from off of the earth, people would not believe me. You might read the editorial concerning "Human Sacrifices", if you have not done so.

Jahshuwah gave us a very stern warning concerning this day we are presently in. Notice that He is NOT talking to the world, but TO HIS FOLLOWERS:

And take heed to yourselves, lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and **CARES OF THIS LIFE**, and ***so* that day come upon you UNAWARES**.

For as a snare shall it come on all them that dwell on the face of the whole earth. Watch ye therefore, and **pray ALWAYS, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man**.

The Report of Human Sacrifices and The Coming "Martial Law"

T G M Note: This report will shock many. Most will think that it could not be true. I say "Oh yes it IS." I have known of these matters for a number of years. I have not written on it, because it is so shocking. It is NOW TIME, maybe past time, to wake people up as to what is really going on in this "Christian Nation."

And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of EVERY foul spirit, and a cage of EVERY unclean and hateful bird.

There is NOTHING of wickedness that is NOT in our midst. The "Human Sacrifices" are not just being done by low life dim wits, but reaches **ALL OF THE WAY TO THE TOP**!!! Our leaders are NOT nice guys with wonderful intents. They are SATAN WORSHIPPERS, and their intents are of the depths of EVIL CONTINUALLY!!!

And, oh yes, "God Bless America", and "Pledge Allegiance" to this nation's Satanic Determination to bring forth the anti-Messiah's NWO.

From Pam Schuffert, reporting from Germany

I received a report from a military veteran "Watchdog") and his watchdog group regarding **ultra-**

sophisticated Russian and German tanks being brought into America for the hour of martial law via Canada through Prince Edward Island. Every six months, **German troops are being brought into North America** through this channel as well. These tanks are painted in camo colors, and **have a mini-nuke launching capacity**. Special body protection suits for these foreign troops, developed by the Russians for the UN and the operators of these tanks, include special filters and protective measures so that, following launching these mini-nukes into their targeted areas, **they can move in after one hour for mop up operations**. Operators of these tanks will be German, Russian and Czech. A recent email informed me that **German troops are now prepositioned across North America in over 100 locations**.
Such tanks are expected to be deployed under martial law.

From SATANISM IN AMERICA TODAY by Pam Schuffert)

When I spent ten years traveling and researching for my book exposing SATANISM in America, I was stunned by the large admissions of **human abduction and sacrifice** that occur annually, as confirmed by former FBI investigator of Satanism, Ted Gunderson and many former high level Satanist leaders in America. Satanists coming out of it to expose the truth, such as former high priestess Phoebe Brown of South America, have made the startling admission:" **SATAN IS DEMANDING MORE AND MORE ACTS OF HUMAN SACRIFICE TO GIVE HIM POWER TO BRING FORTH HIS NEW WORLD ORDER!**" Satanists I interviewed in America agreed completely. Admitted one former high priestess for 17 years of a large region in the USA, **"Satan was demanding Christians for sacrifice, and we obliged...we carefully targeted, stalked, and abducted our victims...and they died like all the rest."**

HOW did they die, I asked. Eye witnesses and former participants spared me no details. Once abducted and thrown into the back of Satanist vans, for example, they were quickly injected with a knockout drug, and their hands and feet and mouth were bound by duct tape. They would wake up chained to Satanist altars or being nailed to crosses, and often tempted to deny Christ and their faith and join the Satanists in order to be spared. And when Christians refuse, they are virtually tortured and killed. Often skinned alive, tongues ripped out to keep them from praying or witnessing about Jesus Christ, brutally raped, nailed to crosses, burned, dismembered, electric torture, pregnant women ripped open and **both mother and unborn sacrificed**. One coven admitted to inventing a cross which, after the victim was nailed to it, the cross could be separated in the middle and the victim torn into pieces. And much more...I will spare you the details.

The satanists across America admitted that they believed that Satan was demanding more and more sacrifices so he could be given power to help them **BRING FORTH THE NEW WORLD ORDER**.

WHY am I sharing this??? Because **SATANIST INFILTRATION IS INTENSE IN THE MILITARY AND THE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY AND THE US GOVERNMENT**. I SHOULD know: I lived in the Washington DC area for many years, grew up totally surrounded by

the military, and endured the hell of my own father being a high level military Satanist. These Satanists occupy often high places in the Pentagon, CIA, FBI, etc...all of which will be used heavily to bring America under martial law and to deal with resisters. Such Satanists all share the beliefs I have listed above: that every person sacrificed to Satan counts as one more to give Satan power to bring forth the New World Order.

They explained that THIS IS WHY THE RESISTERS OF THE NWO UNDER MARTIAL LAW WILL BE TREATED ESPECIALLY SEVERELY **AND THEN TERMINATED**. Each person arrested on government lists under martial law (Christian resister, Patriot, militia, etc.) **WILL BE COUNTED AS ONE MORE SACRIFICE TO SATAN TO BRING FORTH THE NWO**. This is why, in part, the treatment of resisters will be so horrific in the FEMA-military detention-termination camps under martial law.

Admitted a former Satanist whose father was a high military Satanist on the west coast and involved intensely in NWO military planning and mind control:" We Satanists would sit around planning the termination techniques for people arrested under martial law. We decided that we would prolong the torture of Christians and other resisters for as long as possible before they would be terminated. " Such Satanists ought to know this reality: They are already practicing this on abducted victims across America on Satanic altars by night.

It is estimated that Satanist sacrifices across America annually average into the upper hundreds of thousands of victims (as confirmed by Ted Gunderson of the FBI and many insiders.)

Pam Schuffert, reporting from Germany

Subj: US Military Training Rapidly with Foreign Troops Here in Europe for US Martial Law

Pam Schuffert, radio , journalist, reporting from Germany-(PLEASE FORWARD OUT TO PATRIOT COMMUNITY)

I have been researching in Germany for 5 months now, and everything indicates rapid training of our troops to work side by side with cooperating foreign troops for the coming conquest of AMERICA UNDER MARTIAL LAW. As I read the European edition of STARS AND STRIPES almost daily, numerous military publications plus European news journals and newspapers, and interviewing actual military here, I am coming to realize the extent that **THE AMERICAN PEOPLE HAVE BEEN DECEIVED AND BETRAYED INTO THE HANDS OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER BY HER VERY OWN GOVERNMENT AND MILITARY**!

One military publication shared about a major operation involving three branches of the US military in which they were learning to work intensely together IN A CONTINGENCY EXERCISE. CONTINGENCY means MARTIAL LAW. Here in Europe, Americans are being rapidly trained through the Balkan crisis to work side by side with Russians, Germans and other foreign troops ALL UNDER THE UN BLUE AND NATO. They are being trained in various

exercises as: weapons seizures, intimidating resisters to surrender and lay down their weapons, how to operate prisoner detention camps holding resisters of this UN MNTF "peacekeeping" effort complete with guard towers, and more. JANE'S DEFENSE magazine has published pictures of German Bundeswehr (military) looking over large caches of weapons seized from "insurgents, militants, etc.," all in this obvious training exercise in the Balkans designed to prepared American and foreign troops FOR THE HOUR OF MARTIAL LAW IN AMERICA.

I interviewed three German Bundeswehr MP´s fresh from Kosovo, pistols strapped to their sides and white MP armbands on their arms. Here are their revealing comments (This interview took place at the train station in Munich.)

"Oh, yes, we know about our German troops in America. Fort Bliss and Holloman AFB..." I asked, "Do you know WHY they are there...for the hour of martial law, to help arrest Americans and seize their weapons and fire upon them if they resist?" The spokesman for the group said, "Yes, we have heard all this, AND IT IS TRUE." Yet so many of my fellow Americans DO NOT!

Looking at him intently, I asked him this question: "IF martial law is declared in America, could you fire UPON ME???" He would not reply as he looked at me. His cold, steely eyes reflected the position of a professional soldier hardened by German military training and experience in Kosovo. Stiffening, he abruptly excused himself and his two companions and hurried off to their train. We understood each other perfectly.

US military are also being hardened through their experience in the Balkans. They are being conditioned to serving under UN BLUE and NATO, much as they will do in America under martial law. They are being conditioned to deal with "militants, insurgents, resisters, " which is exactly how all Patriot resisters under martial law will be labeled as by the US government and military. Fellow Americans, it is truly time to wake up to the reality of the coming quest for America...and to realize the extent to which we have been betrayed and deceived in this matter. As Chuck Colson once admitted, "It is not inconceivable that, in the future, the US military will be used AGAINST THE AMERICAN PEOPLE." I tell you, **I am watching with my own eyes the preparation and conditioning of our American troops for that very hour**.

As one military soldier (whom I interviewed in Germany), a previous trainer of foreign troops in MOUT exercises at Fort Polk LA, admitted to me when he read through my book, PREMONITIONS OF AN AMERICAN HOLOCAUST (regarding coming martial law,) **"Ma´am, everything in your book IS TRUE, and I am leaving America with my wife and child as soon as I can...because MARTIAL LAW IS COMING...AND IT WILL BE TERRIBLE WHEN IT COMES."**

What the US news media is desperately trying to hide from the American people, I am watching firsthand here in Europe as so many joint military exercises take place one after the other, and each one points to preparation for COMING MARTIAL LAW (And why not? IF the Russian threat and the cold war is OVER, then WHY ALL THESE EXERCISES???) Patriots, WAKE UP!

Reporting from Germany, Pam Schuffert

Subj: Germany glorifies 666 and Satanist Pentagram Goat head.
Pam Schuffert, jouranlist, radio, reporting from Germany

In the five months I have been investigating and reporting from Germany, I have noted the rise in Satanism, Theosophy and esoteric teachings that once fueled and fired Adolph Hitler and his previous Nazi, new World Order madness. While interviewing one German Bundeswehr in Munich, he opened his wallet and pulled out HIS GERMAN NATIONAL ID CARD, REQUIRED BY ALL CITIZENS. He showed me the back of his ID card. "What do you see, " he asked. I held the card and studied it. All of a sudden, I was stunned. "I see THE CLEAR OUTLINE OF BAPHOMET, THE SATANIST PENTAGRAM GOAT HEAD!" He looked at me and said, "You are right...and IT IS ON THE BACK OF EVERY GERMAN'S ID CARD!" When I started to show my German Christian friends, they were shocked, and sickened. NOW they understood what the strange symbol was on the back of their ID.

Earlier in the winter, in the Bavarian Alps (where Bavarian Thule and Illuminati originated, and with it the Hitler´s madness and the New World Order PLAN) I attended an outdoor ski festival. A stage was erected in the village square, and a band with young singers began to sing and play. Suddenly, the song changed, and I heard the German words for "6-6-6-" begin to be sung by the band. Immediately, I turned to look at the crowd. I noted how many had knowing smiles on their faces, and how many began to sway and sing along as if mesmerized as the band belted out "six-six-six." This confirmed what a missionary had reported earlier, how 666 was being glorified now in Germany. Many cities are sponsoring esoteric festivals, such as in Murnau, in which the very teachings that fueled Hitler and the doctrines of "the Master Race" (by Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, who taught that Lucifer is God and that the German Aryan root race is the race from whence all future evolutionary perfection must spring forth, and hence all lesser races must be terminated.) My German Christian friends are very wary of such developments. I am reaching Germans young and old with free Bibles and Christian literature in German, including German military. Please pray for Germany and the salvation of many...even in the midst of THE BEAST RISING FROM THE ASHES TO FULFILL BIBLE PROPHECY.

Reporting from Germany, Pam Schuffert

Subj: Satanists in CIA WANT martial law-Christian torture-death!

>From Pam Schuffert, radio, journalist, reporting from Germany

(From PREMONITIONS OF AN AMERICAN HOLOCAUST and SATANISM IN AMERICA TODAY; by Pam Schuffert)

"We Satanists in the CIA lusted for the hour of martial law, in which we could finally get our hands on those Christians and terminate them...we hated them and the God that they serve, because **THEY ARE THE MAJOR THING THAT STANDS IN THE WAY OF OUR NEW WORLD ORDER**. The very concentration camps you are now investigating, I helped to draw up the blueprints for within the CIA...and under martial law **IT WILL BE BRUTAL RAPE, TORTURE AND DEATH for the Christians** once they are arrested and taken to the camps http://www.GulagAmerika.homestead.com ...because every Christian arrested and terminated under martial law **WILL COUNT AS ONE MORE SACRIFICE TO SATAN TO GIVE HIM POWER TO BRING FORTH THE NEW WORLD ORDER**!" I have many friends who are not only former Satanists, but were also hired for CIA assassin roles as well. They are now Christians and talking. I spent one month in Florida living with a former Satanist assassin (female) and her family in order to interview her regarding coming martial law.

Now a Christian for many years, she shared things with me that she had never revealed before. However, I found her information confirmed what other former Satanists had revealed to me regarding the truth about coming martial law and the New World Order. The above sentiments are shared equally by the Satanists in the United States military. Satanism is rampant in the US military. And such Satanists, with a motto of "show no mercy," often sit in the highest levels of the US military, Pentagon, and more. And they ALL know that the NWO is "their thing." Satan-Lucifer is in fact the spiritual leader of the coming New World Order.

Ask any Satanist...if you dare. Go to the Bible: it plainly declares that the coming world government with its cashless society is fully under Satan's control and those that worship him. (Revelation 13.) In my ten years of researching Satanism throughout America, I heard this consistently...and that PLANNED martial law is their means by which they can initiate America's removal from under the Constitution and begin to come under UN world government and Satan's coming world reign of darkness. Hence, Satanists have been infiltrating their people heavily into the military community, the intelligence community, and our government into the highest levels (and I can name names.) Repeatedly, they admitted across the nation as I sat and interviewed them that , yes, the Satanists of America (and worldwide) are fully aware of coming martial law, and how it will be used to initiate persecution and death of millions of resisters of their New World Order...and that Christians and Patriot resisters are the major targets They told me that they KNEW Christians above all would not accept a world government under Lucifer nor accept his mark for the cashless society, hence many of these FEMA and other camps I am investigating are not so much for long term incarceration, as under Hitler, but rather for **TERMINATION TO GET RID OF THEM**!

"Oh, all of us in the intelligence community know about the concentration camps in America and their purpose. We all know that they will be used to **TERMINATE RESISTERS OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER** as it is brought down in America UNDER MARTIAL LAW!"-(personal admission made to me from former CIA-Naval Intelligence Michael Maholy, **now presumed terminated** for going public with this and related information. Go to www.Google.com, type in

"Michael Maholy.")

For this reason, although I used to be a total pacifist and unarmed (Bible college student and missionary, etc., for 30 years), I now advocate that Americans take full advantage of their 2nd Amendment rights prior to martial law, because they do NOT want to be taken alive under martial law...especially to the camps! I know what awaits them, and I am pleading with the Christians and patriots in America to WAKE UP! Trust in God first and foremost, and apply His word for grace and protection, but realize that our Patriot forefathers fought for our freedoms with a Bible in one hand, and a loaded musket in the other. I should know...my ancestors (on my mother's side) arrived on the Mayflower and fought in the Revolution! "Having done ALL, stand.." declares the Bible. The Satanists of America let me know how they would spare neither man, nor woman nor child under martial law, and what they did in secret BY NIGHT on satanic altars to abducted children and Christians, they would feel free to do openly BY DAY to every Christian-Patriot resisters of their NWO seized under martial law.

WHY would Satanists open up to me and share with me these deep secrets? Go to "www.Google.com" Type in "Jake Schuffert." This is my father, now deceased. You will see how famous he is on many websites in the USAF Indeed. But what the websites dare not reveal is that, while working for the Pentagon, my father was tragically recruited into the military vision of the conquest for America by the New World Order. He was not only recruited into the agenda (as many others in the military and working for the government are) but he was recruited into the religion of the NWO...hard-core Satanism. Although millions have read his USAF cartoons, and they are published to this day in the USAF publication, AIMMAN MAGAZINE, few (except USAF Satanist insiders) knew that he was a hard core Satanist for many years I lived with personal horror in my home as I struggled to be a Christian, attend Bible college, hold prayer meetings, etc. He would come home from the Pentagon attacking my mother and I and our faith in Jesus Christ. And **HE FULLY KNEW ABOUT THE COMING MARTIAL LAW AND THE CONCENTRATION CAMPS**! He said cruelly to me one night after coming home from the Pentagon, "**EVERYONE WHO BELIEVES IN GOD AND MIRACLES SHOULD BE SENT TO CONCENTRATION CAMPS**!" Oh, how I would weep over my father and plead with him to be saved. Finally, as he lay dying of bone cancer in 1998, he asked me to come home and take care of him. I did so, and confronted him with his Satanism and the need to repent and accept Jesus Christ. Finally, Daddy came home. His former high priest in Virginia Beach, J____., told me everything and has also become a Christian. Col. Jim Ammerman, famous military Patriot and exposer of martial law and the NWO, sent one of his top military chaplains, Chaplain Ailsworth, to our Washington DC home to confront my father and to call him to repent. My father repented totally and asked Jesus into his heart and became a totally changed man. I fought the battle against the New World Order and Satanism in my own home for 30 years, AND WON THROUGH JESUS CHRIST! The Satanists in America opened up to me in part because of my father's tragic connections in that dark world. So many knew my father. Only God can know the personal heartache I have endured for so many years because of him and his dark ties with NWO Satanism.

But I have emerged as a survivor, to the glory of God. And although by daring to go public with

this dark secret, I am opening myself up to severe Satanist wrath and retaliation for daring to go public with such revelations, I consider you...my beloved fellow Americans, Christians, Patriots and all who are the targets under coming martial law... WORTH IT ALL TO TELL AMERICA THE TRUTH! Being able to WAKE UP AMERICA TO THE COMING HORRORS UNDER MARTIAL LAW IS WORTH EVERYTHING God will call me to suffer for my testimony and openness to fellow Americans. I know I will undoubtedly die quite a martyr's death for my faith and my public stand against Satanism and martial law, BUT JESUS CHRIST IS WORTHY! (Besides, many of you will die for you faith as well...)

Fellow Patriots, DO NOT SURRENDER UNDER MARTIAL LAW! Do not surrender to the WORLD'S SATANISTS! You will only lay down your weapons and surrender yourselves to brutal torture, your daughters to be raped and sodomized and sacrificed by Satanists, and worse. It is time to lay down your lives for your nation, your religious freedoms and heritage and the very future freedoms of the coming generations.

Loving you and praying for you all, Pam Schuffert
(Please forward this out ASAP)

NOTE: Pam has more to say concerning her position about bearing arms to defend ourselves, and has since writing this article, somewhat changed that position. See the Editorial, **"Disarmed For The Love of God."**

There are two other pertinent articles written by her that should be read. They are:

The Already Established Concentration Camps
THE COMING PERSECUTION

TGM Note: I am personally NOT one who advocates armed defense of ourselves against whatever arrests may come. I do not see this as my "escape". These stresses are coming to get us out of our complacent self-righteous pride-filled religious know-it-all FALLEN EGO, and on our faces before Jah. And, I do mean ALL OF US. NO ONE will receive the Prophesied Protection from these matters, until a people come out of their egoistic religion, come into humility before Jah, and start praying as Jahshuwah COMMANDED. If anyone thinks they will find out what their escape is, and ignore the Words of The Commander in Chief, they are sadly deceived, and headed for a TERRIFYING disaster.

And **take heed to yourselves** . . . and **CARES OF THIS LIFE** . . . . ***so* that day come upon you UNAWARES**. **For as a snare shall it come on all them that dwell on the face of the whole earth. Watch ye therefore, and pray ALWAYS, that ye may BE accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.**

News Trends

Prophetic, Conservative, Long-term

"*A problem well stated is a problem half solved.*"

Other News Features:
- '**Free Energy**' News
- **911 & 666** -- Prophetic Ramifications
- Greater Things News Service

TRENDS

Human Microchip Implants Already in Use (***Greater Things index***) Present use of implants as well as of Digital Solutions' actual plans to produce the implants on a large scale.

* * *

(***Greater Things***) Weather-modification-influence "natural disasters" being used to eliminate undesirables and inure populace to Marshall law.

* * *

President Bush Behind Katrina?; Salt Lake City Deluge Coming Soon (***Greater Things***) The same cabal that brought us 911 has now brought us Katrina.

* * *

U.S. Citizen Spy Network (***Greater Things***) Operation TIPS has Orwellian shadows of East German Stasi.

* * *

Dubya 'D Man (***Greater Things Exclusive***) Why George W. Bush is insider's choice to bring in New World Order

* * *

Identity Chip to be Woven into Money (*ZDNet*) - technology now under development to be implemented next Spring. 7/3/01

* * *

Echelon Exposed in Alphabetics Code (***Greater Things exclusive!***) Worldwide espionage network, under U.S.'s NSA and other world superpowers, can intercept two billion phone calls per day, along with faxes and e-mails and other electronic communication.

* * *

Police State Murmurings (***Greater Things exclusive!***) Detention Centers for dissident citizens. Joint military/police exercises. National ID. Other concerns reported. Includes link to FBI's Megiddo Report -- criminalizing dissent.

* * *

Concentration Camps in U.S. (***Greater Things***) Index of sightings, photos, descriptions.

* * *

Social Security and 666 Spiritual reasons to spurn this socialist programming for tracking by Big Brother

* * *

Federal Police Badges Ready (Photos) FEMA & GSA Preparing for Martial Law.

* * *

China Readies for Future U.S. Fight (*CNN*) [backup] - Iraq attack convinces China of U.S.' hegemony propensity. Mar. 26, 2003

* * *

Yellowstone Super Volcano Rumbling **(*Greater Things*)** cyclic cataclysmic eruption overdue.

* * *

Saddam: Annihilate Israel (*Ha'aretz*) Hussein calls on Arab countries to let his army pass through. 1/17/01

* * *

Bin Laden Gets Promis(e) - elite U.S. software capable of hiding and facilitating financial transfers, personnel travel. 1/07/03

* * *

The Untold Cost of Wal-Mart's Cheap Prices **(*Greater Things*)** Increasingly slave-like labor conditions of workers in the U.S. and especially abroad 4/30/02

* * *

Bin Laden Joins Arafat (*WND*) Saudi master of terror ready to strike Israel? 4/20/01 (notice the date)

* * *

Cold Fire® Extinguishes Traditional Firefighting Mindset (***Greater Things Exclusive***) - Enables the citizen to handle most fires without the intercession of a fire department. (Nov. 29, 2003)

* * *

U.S. Economy Pushing Bankruptcy (*FathersManifesto*) More bankruptcies, greater consumer debt than ever (Dec. 10, 2000)

* * *

Ten Commandments Inquisition Eye-witness report says Chief Justice Roy Moore was removed from the bench for declining to agree to not acknowledge God!

* * *

Chemtrails: Finally Some Answers (*Joel Skousen*) - addressing how, why, where. Jan. 11, 2002

* * *

Fascist America Rising (*Phylly Inquirer*) U.S. Governor's Private Conference with Big Money Corporations

* * *

Americans in International Court? (*NewsMax*) Treasonous treaty (1/6/01)

* * *

Russian Mafia Taking Over (*CBN*) From Long Island to global pillage; now major U.S. threat [more]

* * *

New Age Village for Global Convergence Maurice Strong's pagan stronghold for expediting the New World Order

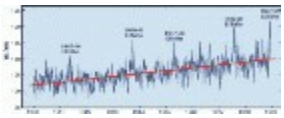
* * *

Parents Pressured to Drug Children (*MSNBC*) Just say yes to Ritalin; ADHD diagnoses increasing; Repercussions for failure to medicate.

* * *

San Francisco Sea Level Rises 8 Inches in 100 Years

Sea-level measurements collected at Fort Point in San Francisco since before 1900 form the longest continuous sea-level record for any site on the west coast of North America



* * *

Channel One Brainwashing (*Purefood.org*) Schools Serve Up Junk TV Along With Junk Food. 2/12/01

* * *

Ten Exchanges to Form Global Stock Market (*Yahoo News*) [link dead] 24-hour $20 trillion global market controlling 60 percent of the world equity market (June 7, 2000)

* * *

KGB Exonerates McCarthyism - Opening of VENONA intercepts proved that McCarthy was absolutely right about the extensive Soviet penetration of the U.S. government in all the most sensitive sections and its danger to America.

* * *

Super Plague Coming (***Greater Things excusive***) Intuitive warns that deadly disease is about to be unleashed by conspiratorial international elite. Carrots an effective preemptive deterrent.

* * *

Unmarked Tanks Moving Through Vancouver WA Photos.

* * *

Gayle Smith's Visions of the Wasatch Front and World (***Greater Things exclusive!***)

* * *

UN Vehicles Stockpiling in Texas (***Greater Things***) Two aerial photos of nearly 1000 U.N.-white vehicles, which according to confirmed reports are being fitted with prisoner cages and shackles, are being stockpiled in Texas. (8/16/99)

Illuminati Defector Details Pervasive Conspiracy - Henry Makow, Ph.D., reviews accounts by Slavi, who was on the inside and got out 10/24/02

MIT project lets citizens 'Google' feds Reverse Orwell site lets public track government officials. (*CNN*, July 6, 2003)

Martial Law is Coming -- One City at a Time
(*Proliberty.com*) City councils all across the country are passing emergency powers ordinances that empower the unelected city managers to take complete control of town functions during a declared state of emergency and turns municipal emergency administrators into agents of the federal government in the event of a declared state of national emergency.

Judicial Watch Website Ordered Down by Judge
(*ToledoBlade.com*) - troubling trends in civil rights; case in point for need for mirror back-ups. 11/4/01

Arafat Threatens Use of Nuclear Weapons (*Gulf Daily*) Defies Israel. 3/4/01

Computer Supervirus Lurking (*Scripps*)
Virus delivered in e-mail could wipe out files and BIOS without being opened.

- **16th Amendment Remonstrance** (*Givemeliberty.org*) Notice of graduated income tax being a fraud is presented to government leaders and advertised in major US newspapers.
- **Crime Up Down Under** (*WND*) Since Australia's gun ban, armed robberies increase 45%
- **Census a Tool of Socialist State Building** ***(Greater Things exclusive!)*** All questions but one are unconstitutional and designed to assist bureaucrats in expanding the scope of Big Brother.
- **Millennium Assembly** (*Idaho Observer*) U.N. to get major boost as heads of all 188 member nations gather to revamp power structure.
  - **Summit Wrap-up Report** (*The Age*) UN signs historic millennium agreement. (9/9/00)
  - **Report (II)** (*Discerning the Times*) UN Millennium Declaration--"Mandate" for global governance
  - **Retort** (*Wake_up*) Parody. (9/9/00)
- **Census 2000 Tests SSN** (*Christian Science Monitor*) Asked 21,000 to include Social Security Number
- **Russian Bombers Stationed Near Alaska** (*AFP*) US, Canadian fighters move to counter probes by Russian bombers (Dec. 1, 2000)
- **LDS Abortion Policy Highlighted** (*SLTrib*) Hatch-Howell debate brings out liberal nature of LDS abortion policy. (10/17/00)
- **Weapons of Mass Destruction** (*Janes*) CIA warns of continuing trend for procurement of weapons by more nations
- **CNN, NPR Military Psyops Interns Exposed, Leaving** How did military psyops get civil media internship jobs?
- **International Persecution of Christians**
  (Greater Things exclusive index!)
  Index of sites documenting brutal persecution of Christians by tyrannical regimes, especially China, Pakistan, and many Arab nations.
- **Reinterring Mountain Meadows Massacre** ***(Greater Things exclusive index!)***

Backhoe uncovers monument bones -- reburied without the analysis called for by Utah law. Utah power base continues to deny culpability for the massacre.

Pre-MEDitated Malpractice on the Defenseless
What is wrong with the current medical/ legal/ government/ law enforcement syndicates as they related to medical injury victims.

New Sino-Soviet-Radical Islamic Axis (*garynorth.com*) Don McAlvaney's analysis of the new polarization forming and the threat it poses for nuclear war with the New World Order West.

Getting Bank Account w/o SSN
How Craig Burkholder Gets Bank Account Without Social Security Number

- **Wyoming Sheriffs Put Federal Officers on Choke Chains**
- **Elian Case Expounded in Alphabetics Code** (***Greater Things exclusive!***) The words surrounding the alphabetical insertion point of 'Elian' in English provide prophetic commentary on his plight and the importance of freedom.
- **Anointing and Laying Jerusalem Temple Cornerstone** - Temple Mount and Land of Israel Faithful movement planned event for Feast of Tabernacles on Oct. 16, 2000. [Follow-up (10/16)] [WND report (10/14)] [discussion/feedback]
- **Middle East Perspective** (*Idolphin.org*) Messianic Jew Living in Israel, 10/13/00.
- **Statue Destruction -- Ancient & Modern** (*SL Tribune & GreaterThings*) Taliban orders statues destroyed -- modern flavor for ancient scripture.
- **Election Crisis 2000** *(Greater Things)* Gratefully this is now an archive page of history.
- **Historic Manti Ballot Snuffing** (***Greater Things Exclusive***) Mainstream Party & Mainstream Church - Some Pandering Parallels
- **Million Mom March a Media Make-over** (*Eagle Forum*) Exposé by Phyllis Schlaffly regarding Second Amendment attack.
- **Human Feces in Food Chain** (*Idaho Observer*) Medications, prions and other residuals pose ominous threat in commercial fertilizer
- **Hawaiian Banks Link** (***Greater Things Exclusive***) Ongoing China-US Riady/Clinton Finance Scandal

- Daily: SierraTimes.com - unique reporting and commentary
- Commentary: PrisonPlanet.com - trends toward global police state.
- Bi-Weekly: *The New American* - Top-notch reporting with phenomenal special issues. Subscribe to their hard-copy Magazine ($39.00/year)
- www.Infowars.com
- WorldNewsBulletin.com - daily news from a Christian prophesy perspective.
- GasMasks.com - Articles, essays, opinions and links that will keep you up to date on the latest happenings and warning signs
- www.JoelSkousen.com - Insider intelligence digest.
- TheWinds.org - Archive of News & Commentary
- www.FreePressInternational.com
- www.RumorMillNews.org
- Daily: WorldNetDaily.com - Gathers timely conservative news and commentary from news sources all over the net.
- Urban Legends & Folk Lore Debunking - Check to see if that disturbing e-mail warning you just received might just be a hoax, rumor, urban legend, or downright junk.

'**Federal Police**' Badges Ready

FEMA & GSA Preparing for Martial Law

Compare triangle logo in center of left badge with Canada's Disaster Relocation Routes road sign

Results of "Concentration Camp" Trip

David Hoffman (hafreepr@telepath.com)

Other Sites To Visit On Concentration Camps

http://www.sightings.com/political/unvehic.htm

http://www.geocities.com/area51/realm/9485/campsdeath.htm

Hello all. I just got back from my ten-day "concentration camp" tour of three states. I brought back my striped uniform and have a new tattoo on my forearm to show for it.

Seriously, I got this list of supposed camps off of Don Bradley's website (www.don-bradely.com). Bradley - an author of various new age subjects - has been ranting and raving for the past year about hundreds of camps with "machinegun towers, moats, gas-chambers, and roving armed patrols."

Several of my colleagues (Robert Sterling, publisher of the alternative press, **The Konformist**, and a friend) went to the locations in California that Bradley ranted about (the ones with the machine-gun towers and gas-chambers) and came back laughing their asses off. To say that there was nothing there of the kind Bradley ranted about is an understatement. When Sterling repeatedly asked Bradley to come up with some facts (which Bradley had earlier promised to deliver), he failed to reply.

Yet Bradley rants on.

Following are what I found on my trip. In my estimation, Bradley - who is NOT a trained journalist and seems to possess no clue as to how to check facts (assuming he even wants to) - is a self-deluded paranoic and a pathological liar.

- D.H.

THE LIST

Oklahoma

Alleged Internment Camps

Location 1: Tinker AFB: This is a civilian detention facility, all base personnel are prohibited from going near the area, and the area is under constant guard.

//// Haven't been there yet, but plan to check it out.

Location 2: McAlester (100 mi south-east of Norman): WWII German/Italian POW camp being renovated.

//// There is nothing there but a Little League baseball field! What I think FEMA is planning on doing is turning the bleachers into baricades, and using 12-year olds to hit escaping prisoners with baseball bats.

Location 3: Will Rogers Air Port: This is a newly constructed FEMA facility, and it is believed that it will be used as a primary processing center for prisoners West of the Mississippi River.

//// I've been to Will Rogers airport. It is an airport - nothing more.

Texas

Alleged Internment Camps

Location 1: Ft. Hood (just north of Austin) has a newly built concentration camp, constructed complete with towers, high fencing, and barbed wire.

//// I drove around the base and saw nothing suspicious. I also talked with a seargent who has been on the base six years, and is a tank gunner (and who hates the Army). We struck up a conversation around our mutual interest in armor. After I gained his trust, I asked him about such facilities. He just laughed. I also talked to a junior tank officer. He laughed harder. (I did have a fun time traversing the tank turret and looking through the infrared site though!)

Location 2: Forth Worth (40 mi north-west of Dallas): Federal prison under construction on the old Carswell AFB in Ft Worth, TX. Additional: The military hospital is within the compound. New buldings are being constructed at a panic rate.

//// Haven't been there, but I called them. It is a a womens' hospital and prison. There is no new construction going on "at a panic rate," according to them. (I know,I know Don, they are all part of a conspiracy of silence!)

Location 3: Beaumont Port Arthur (60 mi east of Houston) area: there were thousands of acres of federal camps already built on the order of detention camp design complete with the double row chain link fencing with the razor styled concertina wire on top of each row. Some but not all of these facilities are currently being used for low-risk prisoners who require a minimum of supervision. However, any of these facilities could be returned into an armed internment detention center within a 24-hr. period.

Additional: The area is in Beaumont off Hwy 69 south and consists of thousands of acres of barbed-wire bordered camps. Those nearest the road are kept immaculate and are occupied by juveniles while those further from the road are not quite so nice. Most of the facilities are un-occupied but have skeleton crews on duty.

//// Haven't been there, but I suppose any federal prison facility could be "returned into an armed internment detention center within a 24-hour period." What does that prove?

Arkansas

Alleged Internment Camps

Ft. Chaffee (100 mi east of Tulsa) Has a new runway for aircraft, new detention camp facilities with capacity of 20,000 prisoners. (Dave: Take photos of rows of barracks at Chaffee, then make your way to the back of the base (south end) and try to find the FEMA compound. It has towers near it and a large fence with wire around the top.)

//// I drove all around the base, and outside it, to the south (where the alleged FEMA facility is supposed to be), which is a residential neighborhood. The base is practically deserted. I counted two people the entire time I was there. A civilian worker told me the base is being shut down, which seems to fit in with what I saw. There are rows of old barracks, and yes, they have barbed-wire turned inwards, but they are dilapidated. They were used to house Cuban refugees during the Cuban boat lift. The worker told me they are all being torn down. There is no FEMA facility.

Blythville AFB (150 mi north-east of Little Rock): This base was closed but is now being used as a camp location. New wooden barracks have been constructed at this location. This camp is surrounded by high wire topped with barbed wire, and has guard towers.

//// The base, also transitioned as part of military base closures, was turned over to civilian commercial interests, and currently houses various companies, organizations, etc. - none with any NWO ties. It was one of the bases that was transitioned to civilian uses.

Location 2: Jerome (125 mi south-east of Little Rock): Renovated spec Interment camps for Japanese Americans WWII.

//// I was there. It has one old dilapidated guard tower remaining, and is an officially designated historical site. Pretty insidious sounding.

Location 3: Rohwer (100 mi south-east of Little Rock): Renovated WWII Japanese-American special internment detention centers.

//// After visiting Jerome, I didn't bother. Bradley and his cohorts claim that every single WWII POW and Japanese-American internment camp are being "renovated." Obviously they've never been to any of them.

Location 5: Berryville (125 mi east of Tulsa): FEMA facility located east of Eureaka on hwy 62. Mark Korneke claims that it is located near Tyson's property.

//// I was there. It is a state-run child advocacy center, with one little, single, tiny building about the size of a small house. That's it. It would be pretty hard to hide something nefarious in that area, because the two-lane highway is chocked full of hotels and restaurants and tourist shops. It is a popular tourist site with a hot-spring nearby. The local police I talked to said there is no FEMA facility. (I know Don, I know, they are all part of the great conspiracy of silence. Obviously the NSA monitored my movements. As their spy satellite tracked me, they called the police station in Berryville and alerted them that I was on my way and instructed them what to say if I asked a question. Same for the local (Oklahoma City) fencing companies I called to ask about barbed-wire turned inward, who explained that some companies and facilities do it for insurance purposes, for those idiots who try to climb the fences.)

Location 6: Omaha (150 miles east of Tulsa): FEMA facility located on Hwy 65 south of old wood processing plant. It is on an old dirt road that leads to a toxic waste dump. Note: The facility in Ms. is also located on an old toxic waste dump. Additional: located on route 65 near the junction of 14 and 65, and is about 6 or 7 miles from the Missouri line. The Omaha facility is located at a radio active waste dump site.

//// Didn't visit, but I have a trusted reporter friend who used to live there, and knows the area well. He just laughed.

Haight Ashbury Free Press

4668 West Gaylord, Unit C

Oklahoma City, OK 73162

(405) 748-6467 phone/fax

(405) 812-7960 cell

Camps Summary

by Forest Glen Durland

So many things are happening in our government that alarm me that I have started to voice my concerns. Having grown up in America, I have always been taught that I have freedom of speech, but that sharing was necessary. My Mother taught me to listen to my conscience and use tact. My Father taught me that my liberty stopped where the next person's liberty starts. My Father taught me what an honest day's work was and to respect the boss. My Mother taught me to stand up for what I thought was good and just and not go along with the crowd if it was not proper. So with that training I started questioning the actions of my government and its officials. Too many situations just didn't seem right.

Disagreement is the enemy in California

Imagine my recent astonishment as I learned of laws, one after the other, that did not allow me to speak my piece. Consider my alarm when I determined that federal agencies were in place to put me away if I should get too feisty. Picture my dropping jaw when I read the following quote:

The Deputy Attorney General of California commented at a conference that **anyone who attacks the State, even verbally, becomes a revolutionary and an enemy by definition.** Louis Guiffreda, who was head of FEMA, stated that **"legitimate violence is integral to our form of government, for it is from this source that we can continue to purge our weaknesses."**

Those are strong words. They came from my state deputy attorney general. One can not help but wonder if he had ever heard of the Bill of Rights. Obviously, history is repeating itself, for those words must surely have been uttered by the King of England as he disenfranchised the Founding Fathers of America. Then a former head of the powerful FEMA states that the more we object, the more OUR government will retaliate.

Something is bad wrong here, folks. And whatever it is, it is getting worse. At every turn in life, it seems, there looms another road block from my government, almost always in blatant violation of our Constitution and its inherent Bill of Rights.

This essay deals with the laws and policies enabling prison camps for us civilian Americans and the possibility of OUR government putting us there for demanding the return to our Constitutional Republic.

Three quotes from an excellent article by The Winds set the chilling stage:

> In a revealing admission the Director of Resource Management for the U. S. Army confirmed the validity of a memorandum relating to the establishment of a civilian inmate labor program under development by the Department of the Army. The document states, "Enclosed for your review and comment is the draft Army regulation on civilian inmate labor utilization" and the procedure to "establish civilian prison camps on installations. " Cherith

Chronicle, June 1997. Civilian internment camps or prison camps, more commonly known as concentration camps, have been the subject of much rumor and speculation during the past few years in America. Several publications have devoted space to the topic and many talk radio programs have dealt with the issue.

However, Congressman Henry Gonzales (D, Texas) clarified the question of the existence of civilian detention camps. In an interview the congressman stated, "the truth is yes - you do have these stand by provisions, and the plans are here. . . whereby you could, in the name of stopping terrorism, evoke the military, arrest Americans and put them in detention camps. "

Well, there are the words. OUR government has plans for us. Am I proper to say that we will go along with their status quo or go along to the prison camps? Thinking back to WW2 (which should not have been fought), I remember when MY government took many of my high school friends and their families away. I could not understand. Now I do. And now I learn that those same camps are not only still with us, but many

of them are being renovated. But this is peacetime. Where is my thinking in error? What am I missing? The only solution that answers all questions is that MY government is planning another war and will inter American citizens in those prison camps. But what are we doing? The only answer that I find is demanding the return to our Constitutional Republic. That would sever the control by the BBLs. So, perhaps that is the answer. (BBLs are billionaire banklords.)

Let's see what else they have planned.

It is interesting to note that the big internment camps started in the same era in 1933-48 in three big experiments in socialism: the Soviet Union, Nazi Germany and the United States under Roosevelt. Truman ended up with a plan for the FBI to arrest up to 20,000 prisoners and place them in prison camps. Their rights to court hearing and habeas corpus would be suspended. The FBI was authorized to develop files on the prisoners and their families. In 1975 a long active internment plan surfaced. It provided for the federal government to monitor, infiltrate, arrest and incarcerate a great many people.

Of grotesque interest when they surfaced were the MSW (Master Search Warrant) and the MAW (Master Arrest Warrant). They are in force today! The MAW gives the U. S. Attorney General power to direct the FBI to arrest and detain indefinitely anyone they wish. The MSW gives power to the FBI to search any premises selected by the President or the Attorney General. Since 1975 OUR government has been amassing detailed files on us as they continue to develop spy equipment and weapons for quelling civilian masses. It is all ready to go whenever the President decides to use it.

Incidentally, how well do you guys get along with Janet Reno, Bill Clinton and Al Gore?

In 1982, Reagan issued National Security Directive 58, setting the stage for the next act of the play. FEMA can now take over the nation when the President declares an emergency, a power he now holds. REX adds additional dictatorial powers. Military exercises have rehearsed the quelling and interning of 400,000 civilians. Small wonder reports of 100 alleged prison camps started rolling in. Here are some of the powers now in the hands of our President:

STATE OF EMERGENCY

Under "REX" the President could declare a state of emergency, empowering the head of FEMA to take control of the internal infrastructure of the United States and suspend the constitution. The

President could invoke executive orders 11000 through 11004 which would:

1. Draft all citizens into work forces under government supervision.

2. Empower the postmaster to register all men, women and children.

3. Seize all airports and aircraft.

4. Seize all housing and establish forced relocation of citizens.

FEMA, and certainly REX, have been developed under tight security. The DOD (Department of Defense) finances FEMA through its black budget, thus preventing even Congress from gaining knowledge of the operation. The DOD works closely with the Pentagon "in an effort to avoid the legal restrictions of Posse Comitatus".

Here we see the secrecy element again. And again, I ask why? Our tax dollars are being used to build a defense against us. I am not seeing any common sense to all of this. I do keep seeing the ominous threat of a dictatorial take-over by the BBLs (billionaire banklords). This is why this site is providing reliable information to all of you, my people, in hopes you will awaken and force Congress to revert back to our Constitutional Republic before it is too late.

Government control has been witnessed at WACO, Ruby Ridge and the Gulf War. Government without us can be witnessed in the acts of the IRS, BATF, CIA, FEMA and Federal Marshals. There is more, much more.

For a more detailed report on this subject, please read the worthy essay written by The Winds, to whom I am grateful for their invaluable research. You can go there by simply clicking on the hot link below.

Civilian Internment Camps Up for Rewiew

More discussion on the Posse Comitatus Law can be found in the General Index.

For another pertinent article by The Winds, read

U.S. Approves Use of Military Against Civilians

For a view of our socioeconomic dilemma, please read

Prologue

State of the Union 98 tell it like it really is.

Camps - An old list of prison camps right here in America.

Prison Camps

by Forest Glen Durland

Thoughts on the entertainment

of Prison Camps

It does seem strange that over 100 alleged prison camps would be located in America in times of peace. But when many people turn in many reports, something must be happening. Investigators report construction and foreign troops.

The main interest I take in this information is the importance it lends to the total picture. Too many projects are being developed simultaneously for what could be an ominous objective. Some items to consider are:

1. Existing prison camps

2. Laws to construct prison camps

3. Laws to control protesters

4. New weapons to control civilian masses.

5. Military exercises with foreign soldiers controlling civilians is America.

6. Military harlbors hover craft in Area 51 in Nevada.

7. Secrecy and denial by military - it's OUR tax money.

8. IRS collecting money with no law permitting.

9. IRS breaking, entering, seizing, terrifying and jailing without warrant or notice.

10. Judges enforcing IRS regs and imprisoning when no law permits.

11. Our monetary system is owned and controlled by foreigners.

12. NEP (National Emergency Powers) gives Clinton and Gore the powers of Hitler and Stalin.

13. GATT and NAFTA.

14. FEMA, NEMA and REX.

15. Clinton pushing for Fast Track and MAI.

16. More federal agencies giving more control to NWO (New World Order).

17. NWO trying to get control of our national parks.

18. NWO tightening its tentacles around America.

19. Congress appearing brain dead and unconcerned.

20. And on and on ...

Well, folks, when one stands back and takes a look at the entire scene, it takes on an ominous hue. Something stinks in there besides the barn yard. Yet our military insists there is no smell. That stinks even worse.

It does seem strange that over 100 alleged prison camps would be located in America in times of peace. Perhaps they do not exist. Perhaps our government is creating an image to scare us

about something. Or perhaps that peace is only superficial, with war against us civilians lurking just below the surface.

Anyway, this list of camps is presented for your entertainment. Enjoy.

This line of reasoning is developed it Time Line.

Forest Glen Durland

A Hoax Now and Then

There is another angle that is worth discussing. It seems that someone, that could conceivable be OUR government, is disseminating false information. Of pertinent interest is the story about big camp developments in the DeSoto National Forest in Mississippi. The Spotlight newspaper traced this one down and found it to be a hoax. They ran two stories, 4-27-98 p 11 and 4-9-98 p13. The photos and video that are being circulated are of the Southern Mississippi Correctional Institute at Leakesville, Mississippi near the Alabama border. This story is definitely a hoax, and a well planned one.

Now, don't take this to mean to quit looking. There is so much crap going on in OUR government that we must continue to watch everything. Too many bad things are being documented to ignore everything. Frankly, I am of the opinion that OUR government is definitely spreading misinformation to goof us up. They are lying about everything else. So why not this one?

So, keep looking and keep reporting. This is the only way we will get the bottom of this stuff, because the lords and ladies on the hill and OUR military will never tell.

We do it or get it done to us, and maybe both.

Forest Glen Durland states that the information on this page concerning Prison Camps is for entertainment only. These prison camp sites are alleged. They might exist, or they might not. No claims are made as to the accuracy of this

information. Please keep this information with any other information that you might take from here. Enjoy. Forest Glen Durland

---

An updated list by states can be seen at

http://users.mvillage.com/colombo/

The Alleged Internment Camp list is provided for entertainment purposes only. No claim of accuracy or authenticity is made. The information contained here-in may or may not be true.

My hat is off to Al Colombo for maintaining that site for our entertainment. Forest

---

Click here for some entertainment about an alleged blackout when a list of alleged prison camps was being distributed. Very entertaining.

Click here for some pics good people have supplied use. My hat is off to them.

Prison Camps

Over 100 of them!!!

(Isn't that entertaining?)

Here are a few from a few states to give you an idea.

Note the many FEMA and REX camps.

Alaska:

Wilds* of Alaska possibly East of Anchorage. No access by road however, there is a railway system. **Facility holds 500,000 and will be used for forced labor.**

Arkansas:

Ft. Chaffee Has a new runway for aircraft, **new detention camp facilities** with cap of 20,000 prisoners.

Blythville AFB This base was closed but is now **being used as a camp location. New wooden barracks have been constructed at this location. This camp is surrounded by high wire topped with barbed wire, and has guard towers**.

Florida:

Camp Krome Located near Miami. **Dept of Justice detention and interrogation facility.**

Georgia:

Ft. Benning Located east of Columbia near the Georgia/Alabama state line. REX 84 program- Emergency Custodial Facility. Prisoners from all over the U.S. may be brought in via Lawson Army airfield.

Unadilla, Ga Macon County; Located on east railroad street, Plunket road leads into the facility 1 ½ miles from Unadilla on county road 230. This is a FEMA prison **manned and staffed** but no prisoners.

Oglethorpe, Ga. Macon County; facility is located five miles from Montezuma, three miles from Oglethorp. Traveling south on highway 49, located on the west side of the highway. This FEMA prison has no staff and no prisoners.

Morgan, Ga. Calhoun County; I-75 exit 32 to 300 south to Albany. Take highway 234 to Morgan. Go through Morgan taking highway 45 south. The FEMA facility is 1 ½ miles on the right (west) side of highway 45. This FEMA facility is **fully manned and staffed** but no prisoners.

Camilla, Ga. Mitchell County; from Camilla take highway 19 south, travel 5.4 miles from 37/19 junction to Mount Zion Road, turn left (east) on Mount Zion Road. The

FEMA facility is located on Mount Zion Road approx: 5.7 miles south of Camilla. This facility is not manned or staffed and there are no prisoners.

Hawkinsville, Ga Pulaski County; located on fire road 100/ Upper River Road, 2 miles west from alternate 129 North 257 / 112 east. Five miles east of Hawkensville. This FEMA facility is **fully manned** and staffed but no prisoners.

Abbeyville, Ga. Wilcox County: south side of Abbeyvilleon highway 129 (Broad Street) off highway 280 (Main Street). This FEMA facility is **fully manned** and staffed but no prisoners.

McRae, Ga. Telfair County; 1.5 miles west of McRae on highway 134 (8th street). The FEMA facility is on Irwinton Ave. off 8th street. This facility is **fully manned and staffed** but no prisoners.

FREQUENCIES:

153**.**7400 Georgia State Correctional Institutions

154**.**9050 Intrastate Coordinating (car to car state wide)

154**.**9350 Intrastate Coordinating (base to base / state wide)

155**.**3700 Georgia Police Intersystem (State wide)

Illinois:

Marseilles It is located on the Illinois river off Interstate 80 on HWY 6. It is a relatively small facility with a cap of 1400 prisoners. Though it is small it is designed like other concentration camp facilities with **high fences topped with barbed wire and guard towers.** Being located on the Illinois River it is possible that prisoners will be brought in by water, air and ground. Note: This facility is relatively **close to Chicago, Illinois.**

Indiana:

Thousands of acres located just out of Indianapolis, Indiana holds a large Concentration camp facility complete with barracks, high fence, razor wire, towers, turnstiles, a railroad, helicopter landing pads, and what appears to be **three large furnaces with 3 inch mains** on one of the buildings. This is a massive facility, still **under construction** with a competition date sometime in 1996.

Kansas:

Leavenworth U.S. Marshal's Fed Holding Facility PFP.

Concordia WWII POW German/Italian POW camp **being renovated.**

El Dorado Federal prison to be converted to UN forced labor facility. Topeka 80 acres converted to a holding **camp for anti-New World Order prisoners.**

Missouri:

Richards Gebaur AFB This facility is located in Grandview, Missouri. **A large civilian internment facility has been built on this facility, and base personnel are restricted from the area.**

Michigan:

Bay City Sits on Saginaw Bay which connects to Lake Huron. Prisoners may be brought in by ship from either the United States or **Canada**. **This facility has high fencing, barbed wire and guard towers.**

New York:

Ft. Drum located in upstate New York, probable location for Eastern area processing of people, located near the St. Lawrence river and access to Lake Ontario. Both waterways may be used for transport. Located very **close to Canada.**

Oklahoma:

Will Rogers Air Port This is a newly constructed FEMA facility, and i**t is believed that it will be used as a primary processing center for prisoners West of the Mississippi River.**

Texas:

Ft. Hood Ft. Hood has a **newly built concentration camp, constructed complete with towers, high fencing, and barbed wire**.

Utah:

Skull Valley Camp William property - west of the old bombing range South/southwestern portion of Camp Williams. **This camp was discovered by a man and his son who were rabbit hunting. They were discovered and apprehended.**

Utah Lake 15 miles south of Saratoga Recreation center 200 - 300 yards off the road. **Black wire 40 to 50 feet tall, made to look something like a golf driving range.**

Washington:

Okanogan County Borders Canada and is a site for a **massive concentration camp** capable of holding hundreds of thousands of people who will be used for slave labor. **This is probably one of the locations that will be used TO HOLD HARD CORE PATRIOTS WHO WILL BE HELD CAPTIVE FOR THE REST OF THEIR LIVES.**

Wyoming:

Park County -Hart Mountain- Renovated WWII Japanese-American special internment detention facilities.

North Central part of the state FEMA Detention facility

Southeast part of the state FEMA Detention facility *

Southwest part of the state FEMA Detention facility

East Yellowstone - **Manned facility. INVESTIGATORS WERE APPREHENDED BY EUROPEAN SOLDIERS. UNABLE TO IDENTIFY THE LANGUAGE USED BY THE FOREIGN SOLDIERS. AMERICAN GOVERNMENT HELPED CLEAR THE SITUATION.**

Credit and thanks go to Al Colombo and Hush for passing this info along. He maintains an updated list by states. Please pay him a visit at this hot link:

http://users.mvillage.com/colombo/

Something else stinks

Friend Dave related that recently he found this site which at first glance appeared to have nothing on it-i.e, a white screen except that he noticed that it took a while to load. So he download the page and examined it with an html editor. Lo and behold, the page had the background color and text both in white. Now, why would someone intelligent enough to post what you will find below, be stupid enough to make that type of html error? If a prank, would it also be quite stupid, as how many folks could be expected to discern anything other than a blank page? Then he loads the material on a Michael Reagan chat site and an hour later the chat site shuts down. **Paranoia is a terrible way to live. But then, combining the existence of even 1/3 of the Concentration Camps listed below with these curious happenstances, what's a fellow to do? I mean one can't exactly expect a candid explanation from Congress, can one?**

As of Monday at 1:05 a.m., the page has a black background with white letters. How fun! Some of the material and wording in the "Concentration Camps" listing seems far fetched; **much of it is of little use because it is simply unverifiable.** But portions of it are verifiable and my friend's experience here definitely qualifies as "Curious". ICE

------- Forwarded Message Follows -------From: "dave"

The URL is [---] if you have an URL editor you will see the following:

BODY BGCOLOR="#FFF" TEXT="#FFFFFF" LINK="#00FF00"
VLINK="#00FF00" ALINK="#0000FF"

This has the net effect of making the page unviewable. It was either:

A) Created that way, and all the web authors I know do it alot! Yea, right; or B) Intentionally changed.

On Sunday, Dec 21 I spent about 45 minutes posting the entire contents to the Mike Reagan web forums chat site. About an hour after I got done, the web forums chat site went off the air.

[Hey, Guys - Thanks for all the info. This is the only way we will get it dispersed. *Forest Glen Durland.*]

Forest Glen Durland passes this information along for what it is worth. But neither Forest Glen Durland nor this web site can assume any liability as to the accuracy. It is strongly suggested that it be investigated. Please do and pass the info back to the rest of us. If we all work together, we may find a plot to crack.

The State of the Union, 1998

A view from the foothills of Appalachia

by: Doug Fiedor

Click here to contact Doug

Copyright © 1998 by Doug Fiedor, all rights reserved

For copy, please see below by clicking here.

Previous Editions at:

<http://www.uhuh.com/reports/headsup/list-hu.htm>

The State of the Union in 1998 is such that protecting ones individual rights from government usurpation is almost an impossibility. Not only has the central government attempted to legislate away many of our unalienable and Constitutional rights; in many cases it has actually succeeded in redefining the meaning of the terms used to describe these rights. This paper addresses some of the more grievous inconsistencies between today's central government and the Federal Government intended by the Founding Fathers. It also discloses how many of these unconstitutional changes in government came about, and how they have degraded the freedom of the American people.

Whatever happened to the Rule of Law?

Sure, we have all heard of it. But few Americans use the term "Rule of Law" anymore for a very good reason. Except for lawyers, not many of us have any idea what that term actually means. Worse yet, some of us don't really care what it means. The term is just not very useful for everyday conversation.

But we *should* care. There was a time, before about 1940, when nearly every American citizen knew exactly what Rule of Law indicated. And, they often demanded strict enforcement. You should be very familiar with the term, too. It pertains to something very precious to you**:** Your freedom. And today, we're desperately in need of a resurgence in good old fashioned freedom from government restraints.

One old political dictionary defines Rule of Law as "an Anglo-American concept that emphasizes the supremacy of the law and restricts the discretionary power of public officials. The Rule of Law particularly stresses the protection of individual rights from the arbitrary interference of officials." In other words, when applied correctly, it protects your *personal* freedom. Not the *group* rights the liberals and establishment media try to push, but our *individual* rights and liberties.

In *The Road to Serfdom*, Professor of Economics and Nobel laureate F. A. Hayek says of the Rule of Law**:**

. . . this means that government in all its actions is bound by rules fixed and announced beforehand -- rules which make it possible to foresee with fair certainty how the authority will use its coercive powers in given circumstances and to plan one's individual affairs on the basis of this knowledge.

Now do you see why we need to know more about the Rule of Law? Because it restricts the discretionary power of public officials. And yes, public officials *are* supposed to be controlled by *something* other than the vote. It is the *what* that is supposed to limit the actions of public officials that has become foggy in the minds of many of today's American citizens. Luckily, the basics are quick and easy to learn.

Years ago, we used to say that we have "a government of law and not of men." Back then, we expected our elected officials and bureaucrats to stay within the boundaries set down in the law. That is, Congress was not expected to pass unconstitutional laws, the President and the Courts were expected to strictly enforce the Bill of Rights, and your state and local officials would do only those things outlined by your state constitution and/or city charter.

That is what our grandparents expected. The rights and liberties of the individual citizen were supposed to be protected by government. But, that was years ago. This is now. And things have changed.

Today, there are so many things described as "rights" that the meaning of the word has been totally corrupted. A right is something which applies to everyone equally, like freedom of speech and religion. The word "permission" should be used when the activity is available to only a selected few -- such as licensing a special group, collecting welfare, etc. -- and can be revoked.

Among the protections citizens realize when they demand strict interpretation of the Rule of Law is the American concept of freedom. We all remember the words of Thomas Jefferson in the Declaration of Independence**:**

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.

Jefferson took a little editorial liberty with the phrase "Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness." Consequently, if we modern Americans are to fully understand our own personal rights and liberties, this requires a little explanation.

Back in the days of the Founding Fathers, every family was said to have two well studied books in their homes. The most important best seller around 1775, of course, was *The Bible*. The second best seller in the Colonies was *Blackstone's Commentaries on The Law,* then a new three volume set on English common law.

For the Founding Fathers, *Blackstone's Commentaries* was the law book of the day. Of course, the writings of John Locke and others were freely quoted too. But, they were theory. *Blackstone's* was an

accurately written description of the Law. Since then, it has been used in every English speaking law school in the world. Even today, a well read copy of *Blackstone's Commentaries* can be found in any American law library.

Thomas Jefferson, George Washington, James Madison, Alexander Hamilton, and Benjamin Franklin all studied *Blackstone's Commentaries* at length, as did all of the Founders. That is very evident in their writings. They quote and paraphrase the text extensively.

So, it is no surprise that the phrase written by Jefferson in the *Declaration of Independence,* is derived from Chapter One of Book One of *Blackstone's*, titled *Absolute Rights of Individuals.* Blackstone describes the absolute rights of individuals as being our right to life, liberty and property. Jefferson took the editorial liberty of changing "property" to "pursuit of happiness," knowing full well that all Colonial Americans would understand exactly what was meant.

It is we, today's Americans, who seem to have a problem with that meaning. We Americans have lost the concept of true freedom because we no longer know exactly what our rights are. In today's United States, the word "rights" has been corrupted so completely that few Americans any longer know the difference between procedural rights, civil rights and our unalienable rights and liberties. However, the basics can be learned in less than a minute, so let's examine a little of Blackstone's original text.

Sir William Blackstone defines our absolute rights as "those which are so in their primary and strictest sense; such as would belong to their persons merely in a state of nature, and which every man is entitled to enjoy, whether out of society or in it." These rights have also been called natural rights by some.

Blackstone then breaks these rights down into three basic categories:

Life -- The Right of Personal Security: "This right consists of a person's legal and uninterrupted enjoyment of his life, his limbs, his body, his health and his reputation." Herein can also be found your right of self defense.

Liberty -- The Right of Personal Liberty: "This consists in the power of locomotion, of changing situation, of moving one's person to whatever place one's own inclination may direct, without imprisonment or restraint, unless by course of law." We find this right protected, to a limited extent, within the body of our Constitution, and further guaranteed within the Bill of Rights.

Property -- The Right of Private Property: "This is the third absolute right**,** and consists in the free use, enjoyment and disposal by a man of all his acquisitions, without any control or diminution, save only by the laws of the land."

Our Founding Fathers called these absolute rights *unalienable* -- incapable of being given up, taken away, or transferred to another. In Jefferson's first draft of *The Declaration of Independence*, the word was conventionally spelled inalienable. However, the newspaper editor among them, Benjamin Franklin, thought unalienable sounded stronger. And, as they say, the rest is history. Thus, the protection of Life, Liberty and Property -- our natural, absolute and unalienable rights -- became the underlying reason our country was formed.

There is, of course, a caveat here**:** As members of society, we are required to respect these rights in all others. Therefore, the most important reason we empower governments to make and enforce laws is to insure that every person respects these rights of other Americans.

The Federal Government is, of course, mandated to both respect and protect these rights for all American citizens. In fact, the Founding Fathers intended that the Federal Government have no power to violate any of the individual rights, only to protect them. Towards this end, the body of our Constitution was carefully crafted by the Founding Fathers to allow the central government only certain enumerated powers. Although it may not seem like it today -- with our hundreds of thousands of pages of imposing laws, rules and regulations -- the powers of the federal government were intended to be few, and the freedoms of citizens were contemplated to be many.

The basic reasons our federal government was formed can be found outlined in the Preamble to our Constitution, which reads in part:

. . . to form a more perfect Union, establish Justice, insure domestic Tranquility, provide for the common defence, promote the general Welfare, and secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our Posterity . . .

In other words, the expressed intent of forming a central government was to insure a free, peaceful country in which to live, work and raise a family.

Notice anything in the Preamble about regulating We the People into submission? Of course not! Nor will you find anything within the body of the Constitution. Furthermore, judging by the extensive writings of the authors of our Constitution, that type of authority was expressly forbidden to the Federal Government. It is hard to believe today, but all policing powers (except for very few, such as treason, piracy and counterfeiting) were intended to be left to the states.

It was the Federal Government's duty, then, to not violate the unalienable and Constitutional rights of the citizens. And, generally speaking, it was the duty of the States to protect these rights. But, as we said above, that was then, and this is now. Yet, there have been no changes to the Constitution altering that arrangement. So, the changes must have came about by other means.

Still today, the Rule of Law demands strict obedience of our United States Constitution by all public officials. Should we be surprised, then, that many of today's public officials find that term embarrassing, and even repulsive?

It is because we Americans no longer study these most basic tenants of human rights that we are losing them. After all, how may we demand our individual rights be protected if we no longer know exactly what they are? Consequently, we have developed a collectivist society. A society in which group rights supersede individual rights. A society in which the Marxist theory of "from each according to his ability, to each according to his need" is usurping the original American ideal of individual productivity and individual responsibility.

The idea of group rights, group protections, and special permissions for certain groups, is repugnant to the ideals set down in our Constitution. The American ideal professes equal rights and liberties for all, never special rights for any. But, along with equal rights come equal responsibilities. And, accepting responsibility for one’s own actions is, in a nutshell, exactly what the liberals among us are loath to accept.

Now that you have a general idea of the basic intent of the Founding Fathers, we can move on to the methods used by the bureaucracy to supplant our "unalienable" and Constitutional rights. At this point, it is suggested that you actually read our United States Constitution and take the time to become especially familiar with Sections 8 through 10 of Article I, and the Bill of Rights.

The Usurping of our Unalienable Rights

For the last sixty-five years, our federal government has continually exhibited two very important predispositions**:** These are a strong propensity towards steady growth, and the accumulation and centralization of political power.

Of course, all of this growth and accumulation of power in Washington comes from one source**:** We the People. This is because, to put it simply, here in the United States all power legally originates with the people. Put another way**,** government cannot *take* a right away from us unless We the People relinquish it.

Years ago, we called the ability to do as we wished "freedom." And, back then, about the only caveat on our freedom was that we did not bother others with our actions. But about eighty-five years ago, this began changing. That is, starting about 1913, the federal government began to centralize political power and hence, control over the people.

The Founding Fathers designed a central government with authority to conduct only eighteen basic functions. Their expressed intent was that any powers not specifically delegated to the central government by the Constitution were deliberately left to the states in general, and to the people in particular. The Founders knew very well that every law, rule and regulation passed by the central government would decrease the rights and liberties of the people -- your personal freedom. Therefore, they were very careful to give the national government only those powers necessary for the country to function effectively as a unit.

That has all changed. Today, freedom in these United States is more or less a relative thing. Today's freedoms include only those actions Congress and the regulatory bureaucracies wish to allow to the people. That is, an American citizen is allowed to do something only until Congress, or one of the administration's regulatory agencies, decides to forbid it. Exactly how most of this happened will be addressed later.

And what of those eighteen powers given to the federal government by our Constitution? One, the regulation of money, has been totally abdicated to a semi-private corporation known as the Federal Reserve System. And, two others -- the protection of our borders and the proper operation of the city of Washington, D.C. -- have become utter failures.

George Mason University Professor of Economics Walter Williams writes that these eighteen duties mandated to the federal government by our Constitution would account for approximately one-third of the federal budget. The other two-thirds of the federal budget is, therefore, "extra-Constitutional" spending. In other words, two-thirds of the hard earned money we are forced to send to Washington every year is spent by the federal government with no Constitutional authority.

So too with many laws passed by Congress. Today's Congress legislates on even the most basic of human functions. One day it was how fast we will be allowed to drive our automobiles. Another day it was what we will be allowed to view on television. On yet another day it was what we would be allowed to transmit over our telephone or via computer networks, and send though the mails. Most recently, it's regulating how much water each personal toilet may use per flush and how senior citizens may spend their own personal money for medical care. Among the most humorous, though, was a discussion of how toilet paper was to be manufactured and marketed.

The point is that if certain members of today's Congress can contemplate something affecting human existence, chances are quite good that they will also attempt to regulate it. Complicating the problem is

the fact that the federal regulatory agencies are now allowed to pass laws (regulations) on their own volition. Worse yet, these unelected federal bureaucrats are now even levying taxes on the American public, with no comment from Congress.

"How can they *do* that?" seems to be a popular question nowadays. Which should be stated more correctly as, *where did they find the authority to legislate on that subject?* Congress makes up their own authority as they go along, is the only completely correct answer. Congress *invents* its own authority. And now, so do the regulatory agencies.

Often, Congress starts by legislating on a matter that might actually be useful and desirable, but just borders on being outside the authority given by the Constitution -- like welfare, for instance. If the people do not complain too loudly, and the courts do not immediately knock it down, they then carry it on *ad nauseam*. And, as in the case of welfare, they tend to continue adding to the law every year, until its original intent is utterly corrupted, and the whole system becomes a total affront to our Constitution.

Contrary to popular belief by many in Washington, the term "Federalism" does *not* mean that the federal government is to control everything. The states were intended to have most policing powers, the central government very few. Were the Ninth and Tenth Amendments to the Constitution enforced with the vigor of the First, this situation would be rectified immediately. Instead, our country is infected by a quagmire of many thousands of often conflicting federal laws, rules and regulations.

It is also disturbing that there are so many volumes of ever-changing federal law that no single person can ever learn it all. On top of that, there are two-hundred and some thick books of poorly written regulations, most of which also come with severe civil and criminal penalties. These regulations are enforced by ninety-some federal agencies, all of which are continually working on hundreds of new rules and regulations.

In fact, unelected federal bureaucrats now write so much law that, on average, it totals 70,000 pages of small print in the Federal Register annually. And, because ignorance of the law is not an acceptable defense, this is law that all Americans are required to know and obey. Clearly, the federal regulatory bureaucracy is out of hand.

Worse, many federal regulatory agencies use a recently invented power called the "General Duty clause." This allows regulators to invent a regulation, on the fly, when they come upon a specific circumstance that they do not have a standard regulation to fit. In other words, citizens can no longer only rely on the written law. Americans must also be able to read the minds of the regulators in order to conform to federal regulations. Obviously, the federal government has gone far afield from the rule of law on which this country was founded. Today's federal government is more akin to regulatory despotism.

This is further complicated by the diabolical attitude of those entrusted with enforcing the law. For instance, during Attorney General Janet Reno's Senate confirmation hearings, she was heard agreeing with (then committee chairman) Senator Joseph Biden that "ignorance of the law is no excuse." In other words, she (or Biden) does not need to *personally* know all the laws (no single person can), but we citizens can be imprisoned if we do not obey them all.

And that is exactly the problem in a nutshell.

The analogy is that of a one way street down that slippery slope of justice; a road which contains many turns of unexpected consequences, and eventually leads down to the state of tyranny. For, when the

volume of law enacted by government far exceeds the ability of the governed to comprehend, there is, in effect, no law. The unexpected consequence, then, is selective tyranny.

In *The Federalist Papers* No. 62 James Madison admonishes:

It will be of little avail to the people that the laws are made by men of their own choice if the laws be so voluminous that they cannot be read, or so incoherent that they cannot be understood; if they be repealed or revised before they are promulgated, or undergo such incessant changes that no man, who knows what the law is today, can guess what it will be tomorrow. Law is defined to be a rule of action; but how can that be a rule, which is little known, and less fixed?

Today's federal government is quite obviously not the government intended by our Founding Fathers.

The IRS and the Downfall of our Bill of Rights

Most Americans will long remember the IRS agents testifying about their misdeeds before a Senate committee last year. They were hidden from public view and even had their voices changed. Like Mafia stoolies, they feared the retribution of their coworkers.

And well they should. The Internal Revenue Service is the meanest, most obnoxious and ruthless of any of the federal agencies. It could and should be abolished. But instead, it has the support of nearly every elected official in Washington.

When the Sixteenth Amendment was debated in Congress, it was said that "the federal income tax will *never* increase over 10%, and would *only* approach that level for the most wealthy in the country." What is your tax rate today?

Also, our federal income tax system is said by the government to be "voluntary." That probably explains why so many IRS agents now carry guns -- so we will immediately "volunteer" to contribute whatever they instruct us to forfeit.

Clear thinkers will label them by their actions**:** An old rule of thumb in political science teaches that when you transform a crime-*detecting* police force into a crime-*preventing* policing apparatus, you have created a police state. In a dictatorship, or police state, organizations spy on the citizens before they have been accused of committing a crime. In a free society, there must first be reasonable suspicion that a citizen has committed a crime before the policing agency may inquire. Somehow this concept has been lost where federal taxes are concerned.

The Internal Revenue Service is plugged into nearly everything we do. That agency does not secretly spy on citizens like the BATF, the FBI and the spook agencies do. No, they are very out-front and blatant about it. The IRS just outwardly *demands* that taxpayers produce any and all information they want. It also demands that others, such as banks, employers, credit reporting agencies, auto dealers, etc., etc. also report all major taxpayer transactions to them. The IRS also freely shares this information with other federal government organizations. In other words, the IRS historically displays zero respect for the Rule of Law, and thus, for our United States Constitution.

The IRS's systematic contempt for our Constitution began years ago, when Congress decided that Constitutional protections -- such as our Fifth Amendment protection against self incrimination, and the Fourth Amendment mandate that government agents first obtain a search warrant before rifling through

our private documents -- would not be required for that agency. Consequently, today's IRS is able to do just about anything it wishes.

As a result of this institutionalized contempt for American citizens, today's IRS pretty much just physically *takes* whatever it wants -- or puts a lien on it, in the case of real property. IRS agents collect merit pay increases and bonuses based on how much they collect, not on how much they *legally* collect. The agency also pays many millions of dollars annually in rewards to informants willing to spy on other citizens.

Recently, the IRS tried to pull another fast one on the American public. The IRS commissioner released what they call "The Taxpayers Bill of Rights." This so called bill of rights revolves around an ombudsman, who is also under IRS employ. Their resulting text is little more than pitiful pacification of Congress, and borders on a complete sham. Perhaps it is time we again inform our Members of Congress that we already have a Bill of Rights in our Constitution. And *that* is the Bill of Rights -- the *only* Bill of Rights -- federal officials must honor. Short of passing a Constitutional amendment, there can be no exceptions.

That is the Rule of Law. Remember? No place in our Constitution is there offered even a hint of permission for any government agency to function in violation of our Bill of Rights. Nothing in any succeeding Amendment canceled anything in the Bill of Rights. Therefore, the first ten amendments remain the law of the land; that is, if we citizens start to demand that they be enforced as such.

Another major injustice to the American public is that the government is continually changing the tax laws. The 1995 version of the Federal Tax Code was 1,378 pages in length. Income tax regulations included another 6,439 pages. The explanation of the above 7,817 pages of poorly written income tax law is 45,000 pages long. Don't bother to try to read it all, though. You will not have time.

Just last year, Congress decided to *fix* the tax code again. Consequently, they added 285 new sections and amended 824 others. And, of course, every American taxpayer is required to obey every section.

As the Kemp Tax Commission reported last year, there were over 4,000 changes in the tax code within the last nine years alone. Panel member Shirley Peterson, who is also a former IRS commissioner, was quoted in the *Wall Street Journal* as saying that the tax code is so badly broken that "It can't be rescued."

She should know. She was a leader among the thousands of bureaucrats who helped corrupt it. Being broken does not stop them from imprisoning citizens for violations of that mess they call law, though. The reader is referred again to the above James Madison quote. Quite obviously, this is not the government intended by the Founding Fathers.

All government officials take an oath to support and defend our Constitution. So it is fair to ask any Member of Congress why the IRS is not required to honor all of our Constitutional protections, as well as their oath of office. Ten to one you will get a dirty look, and no answer. But, if you *are* lucky enough to receive an answer, the forthcoming rambling babble of rhetoric will probably be a marvelous lesson in political side-stepping.

The dirty little secret is that everyone in Congress, the administration and the courts know perfectly well that most actions of the IRS are unconstitutional. What they are not willing to do is put a stop to these blatant violations of our rights. It is a very irritating fact to the Washington bureaucracy that the Sixteenth Amendment was not designed to repeal *anything* that James Madison wrote into the first ten.

Search and Seizure -- a new government profit center

The White House, Department of Justice, CIA, National Programs Office, National Security Agency, and the FBI are working in unison on the passage of an unconstitutional bill to allow warrant-free wiretaps of any and all civilian and commercial telephone lines (the National Security Agency already does this) by the federal government. It will pass.

In addition, the FBI informed Congress that it needs equipment to tap 1,500,000 American telephones *simultaneously*. That is up from a total of less than 1,200 wiretaps by *all* police departments in the United States for the whole year of 1993. Congress let the request pass, and funded the program.

At this writing, there are also at least four bills in Congress forbidding encrypted computer and telephone messages by American citizens. Originally, the administration pushed for the clipper chip, a National Security Agency designed computer coding device to encrypt computer messages sent out via computer networks. Public opinion quickly squelched that idea because government was to keep the decoding device. So now the administration is pushing the anti-encryption bills. Their bureaucratic reasoning is that if we citizens start encoding all our telephone calls and computer transmissions to each other, Uncle Sam's police agencies cannot snoop to see who is breaking the law.

For some reason, today's Washington bureaucrats seem to think that spying on citizens is a right of government. Obviously, it has not occurred to anyone in the White House, the spook agencies, or the Department of Justice, that they have no authority to be snooping on us in the first place. The bureaucratically inconvenient words in the Fourth Amendment that supposedly limit their spying on citizens are**:**

"The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no Warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by Oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized."

The operative words *shall not* seem rather understandable to most people, just not to politicians and bureaucrats. Also, the intent of the Founding Fathers was that *every word* of our Constitution is to apply equally to *every* official in government -- especially to the policing agencies and tax collectors. So, who can be depended on to defend our Fourth Amendment, and our right to privacy? Apparently, no one in Washington. Listen closely. Do you hear any words of support for your individual rights, liberties and privacy coming from your elected officials? Of course not. Because the Rule of Law is dead, the Constitution is no longer the law of the land.

What you will hear from those in the federal government is how we must step-up the drug war, pass stiffer sentences, and God forbid one of us look at a picture of an unclothed human body. And, oh yes, we need stricter enforcement of all of those federal regulations, too. You will not hear freedom mentioned. Rather, you will hear stricter controls of the population proposed. Freedom is out. Rigid control of the people is in.

Towards this end, President Clinton calls for a beefed-up FBI and another 100,000 police officers on the streets. That's a start. Clinton also suggested taking those mustered out of the down-sized military and making them federal police officers. But, will this be enough enforcement personnel? With all those federal regulations, probably not.

So, there are two other plans afoot. First, all over the country, junior colleges are training students to become state and federal agency regulators -- 50 to 200 of them graduate from each school, each semester. That is *thousands* of new regulators each year! What do you suppose all these new bureaucrats will be doing?

Second, the administration is arming as many federal agents as possible. Already, the federal government has a standing army of over 80,000 armed agents on the street. They plan to hire at least 20,000 more within the next two years.

In this atmosphere of fiscal austerity, some ask where the money will come from to pay all these new bureaucrats. Never fear, that has already been worked out by way of changes in the civil forfeiture laws. Today, if an officer sees that you have a large sum of cash with you, chances are excellent that money will be confiscated. Law-abiding citizens pay by check, or credit card, prosecutors say. So, anyone carrying a large sum of money must be a crook or a drug dealer, they say. Therefore, they take the money, and you must hire a lawyer and go to court to *try* to retrieve it.

If a cop finds so much as one marijuana seed in your nice new car, they can take the car. A California man ran over some type of weird protected rat while plowing his farm, so EPA fined him and "forfeited" his big, expensive new tractor rig. One police officer in Florida rips off thousands of dollars each week from out of state cars on the highway in the name of fighting drug trafficking. Others do the same in Louisiana. A Michigan grandmother's farm house was broken into by police because her visiting grandson was suspected of smoking a joint out behind the barn. They took the $5,000 cash she had for seeds, plus her new Christmas present -- a nice stereo system. This civil forfeiture practice already adversely affects tens of thousands of ordinary, law-abiding American citizens every year. Look for it in your neighborhood soon.

Interestingly enough, the combination of ever changing tax laws, warrantless searches, and this unconstitutional civil forfeiture scheme, were the primary reasons our country's Founding Fathers went to war with England in 1776. Today, civil forfeiture is the major tool used by the IRS, EPA, DEA, FBI, and most Federal prosecutors. Soon, it is to be extensively used by *all* regulatory agencies as a supplement to their budgets. Already, bonuses are awarded to regulatory agents collecting the most "forfeiture" from unsuspecting citizens in their districts.

Because the goods and money "forfeited" is used to supplement the prosecutor's and policing department's budgets, the court rules are set in their favor. In other words, the deck is stacked against the citizen and, more often than not, the practice amounts to little more than legal thievery.

The point is that, by virtue of the way the civil forfeiture laws are designed, any aggressive bureaucrat can effectively rip off enough from an unsuspecting population in three months to pay for ten more regulators for two years. So be assured, a workable plan to pay for more regulators and police officers is in place. And, as with tax law enforcement, none of the normal Constitutional rights and protections are available to the citizen. The current administration, and many in Congress, seem to feel that our Bill of Rights must give way to the expediency and expansion of the central government's bureaucracy.

Even more ominous are the federal government's 280 or more SWAT teams. Depending how SWAT teams are set up, it takes twenty-four to forty-eight trained shooters to make a good squad. That comes out to between seven and fourteen-thousand well-trained killers working for the administration of the Federal Government -- and that is without counting anyone in the military or the CIA.

These shooters do not go after those involved in organized crime or drug trafficking. They will not be used to clean up the crime infested streets of Washington, D.C.; where, incidentally, our Constitution gives the federal Government complete policing powers. Nor will these gunmen be protecting our country's borders. So, who do you think they will be going after?

Obviously, there is some sort of a plan here. And without a doubt, there is also great potential for a police state. We cannot yet tell if the ultimate overall plan is to intentionally create a police state. But it is most certainly apparent that the intentions of many in government do not include protecting the personal freedoms of American citizens. Nor do they include honoring the ideals set forth in our Constitution and the Bill of Rights.

The Root of All Evil

Have you ever wondered where all of our money went? And no, we are not talking Federal Reserve Notes here. Federal Reserve Notes are script. Our Constitution intentionally defines money as something other than script. Exactly *what* is Constitutionally acceptable as money is unfortunately not clearly defined. Even so, it is quite clear that Federal Reserve Notes are not what was intended.

Article 1, Section 8 of our United States Constitution states that "Congress shall have the Power To . . . coin Money, regulate the Value thereof, and foreign Coin, and fix the standards of Weights and Measures . . ." That is not much information. The Constitution gives the power to coin and regulate the value of money to Congress. Shall we take the word "coin" literally? There is much debate on that question.

Article 1, Section 10 of our United States Constitution gives us another hint**:** "No State shall . . . coin Money; emit Bills of Credit; make any Thing but gold and silver Coin a Tender in Payment of Debts . . ."

No State shall . . . make any Thing but gold and silver Coin a Tender in Payment of Debts. Taken literally, this presents a rather inconvenient problem. Gold and silver coin -- or at least bills backed by gold and silver -- is what the Constitution mandates to be used as legal tender within the States. Federal Reserve Notes are obviously a "Thing" other than gold or silver coin.

Therefore, is this script we call money Constitutional for us to use within the States? It probably would be legal tender in Washington, D.C. But in the States too? According to our Constitution, States are not allowed to "make" anything but gold and silver a legal tender. Does this mean "make," as in 'produce' or "make" as in 'allow to be used'? Should we just forget that part of the Constitution? The Supreme Court says that all words of our Constitution apply equally, so obviously not.

Article I, Section 8 already gave Congress the power to coin money and regulate its value. Therefore, Congress is charged with producing the money. So, if we remove all words not needed in Section 10 to answer this question we see: "No State shall . . . make any Thing but gold and silver Coin a Tender in Payment of debts." This use of the word "make" then, must mean 'to allow.' So, the only other interpretation possible becomes**:** *No State shall allow anything but gold and silver coin to be used as legal tender.*

To be sure, the federal government has passed laws making Federal Reserve Notes legal tender for all debts public and private. But, so what! Over the years, the federal government has passed many laws in direct violation of our Constitution. Historically, it is quite obvious that the concept of Federal Reserve Notes is far from what the Founding Fathers had in mind as legal tender when they wrote our Constitution. There have been no Constitutional amendments changing the sections mentioned above. Therefore, this question of legal tender needs a great deal of serious discussion.

The United States could easily return to the silver standard. However, that would require banks, especially the Federal Reserve System, to keep silver to redeem on demand for the Silver Certificate bills. Banks, of course, do not wish to do that because their lending capacity would then be based on the amount of silver they had on hand. Also, they could no longer create fiat money out of nothing, and then profit from the resulting interest and inflation.

We cannot, however, return to the gold standard.

Probably the greatest financial-political whodunit story of this century is *The Creature from Jekyll Island,* by G. Edward Griffin. The book is a frank, yet interesting and readable, discussion on the Federal Reserve System and exactly how our money comes into being. As reported by Griffin and others, the Federal Reserve once was used to hold our public and private gold reserves. It then issued bills, which were always redeemable in gold on demand. That was the contract between the Federal Reserve System, its member banks, and the people. American citizens *thought* the bills were always redeemable for gold on demand.

After the big stock market crash of 1929, people started asking for their gold from the banks. Bankers, and later the President, called this action a run on the banks. Banks did not want to return the gold. So, people were suddenly accused of "hoarding" their own gold. Actually, the problem was that banks could not return the gold. First, the banks had issued many more gold certificates than they ever had gold -- they made a lot of money that way. And second, they did not even have much of the gold they were supposed to have. The gold was gone!

How and why the gold was gone is still being discussed. That much of our gold was found later, in Europe, is fact. Exactly how so much of it got there is the mystery. Regardless, the bankers pulled a fast one on the American people, and Roosevelt Administration helped by covering for them.

Another fact is that the bankers who were devious enough to send the gold to Europe at that time realized a profit of about 60-percent. The fact that it was not *their* gold to send is incidental. . . . It soon became an insignificant point anyway. Under Roosevelt, the federal government confiscated all gold from the American public and sold off much of that resulting stash to Europe too.

Still today, when coin dealers wish to purchase American gold coins for sale in the United States, they often buy them in bulk from Europe.

The Founding Fathers knew exactly what they were doing by adding that gold and silver clause into our Constitution. Gold and silver are a hedge on inflation. Back when gold was confiscated from American citizens, a good quality new car could be purchased for about 60 twenty-dollar gold coins. Sixty of those very same twenty-dollar coins will *still* by a good quality new car today. When used as currency, gold and silver provide a strong backbone for a stable economy.

Today's Federal Reserve money, however, is inherently unstable. All else being equal, today's money itself causes about a 2.5 percent annual rate of inflation. It must, because that is the "handling charge" profit skimmed off of the top by the banks. So, every ten years, Federal Reserve Notes alone cause at least a 25-percent increase in inflation. Or, put another way, you are assessed a disguised two and one-half percent (or there about) hidden tax on every dollar because of the actions of the Federal Reserve System and its member banks. This would not be true with gold and silver coin.

The federal government may, if it wishes, use Federal Reserve Notes as legal tender outside of the States. That issue was settled by the Supreme Court when Lincoln printed the Greenback Dollars. But Lincoln

did not remove the customary gold and silver tender. He only supplemented it with Greenbacks, which people used to pay taxes. That tried and proven arrangement could still be workable today, were we to have the coin available. Our minimum savings, after all, would be the hidden tax of the inflation caused by the banks.

Another government action stymieing our economy and inflating our dollar is the national debt. The $5.5-Trillion national debt comes out to just over $44,000 per taxpayer -- almost enough to buy a decent house in some areas. Worse yet, the national debt is often expanding at a rate of nearly One-Billion dollars per day. The interest alone on the national debt eats up nearly one-third of the federal budget annually.

Yet, the Clinton Administration plans to add another $1-Trillion to that national debt before we start paying on the principle. Paying off $6.5-Trillion, in principle and interest, *will* be equal to a second home mortgage for all American taxpayers.

This government has kept us working 40-percent of each year just to pay taxes. It is almost a certainty that our children will work at least half of the year to pay taxes. Now, it looks as though our grandchildren and great-grandchildren will have to work at lease three months each year just to pay the principle and interest on *our* portion of the national debt. Only *then* will they began working to pay *their* taxes. Yet, when some of the newly elected Members of Congress brought this problem up for discussion, they were immediately labeled radical trouble makers by the president and the obedient mass media. Does anyone see a problem with this picture?

We need a balanced budget, all right. More importantly, though, we must pay off the national debt! But start today, not seven years and over $1-Trillion more from now. All we are doing is stealing from our as yet unborn great-grandchildren.

There is, in fact, a method of shrinking government down to the size and cost it should be. The scheme is to once again return these United States to a Constitutional form of government.

The *Coup de Grace* of our unalienable rights

The above corruptions of our Constitution should be enough to pique any freedom-loving American citizen's interest. But unfortunately, there is more. Much more. Current laws allow our whole Constitution to be totally suspended with little more than the utterance of two magic words by one person.

Since March 9, 1933, the United States has been in a continuous state of declared National Emergency -- and, those are the two magic words**:** *National Emergency.* Federal law gives the president a whole host of otherwise unconstitutional powers during a declared national emergency. Only the president can declare a national emergency and claim these extra-Constitutional powers. And, of course, presidents *want* these extra powers. Therefore, each and every president since Roosevelt has signed the directives necessary to keep us in a continuous state of emergency.

Before FDR, the president's special War Powers Act could only be activated during wartime. Roosevelt had Congress include civil emergencies to the War Powers Act and, during the depression, FDR used these new powers as authority to "regulate" every industry in the country. Most of Roosevelt's regulatory agencies are still with us. We have no emergency, but we still have the effects of these Emergency and War Powers acts.

In 1933, Roosevelt used these new powers to propose the National Industrial Recovery Act and form the National Recovery Administration (NRA). That agency was the cornerstone of the early New Deal programs. It was also the first of a long line of executive agencies to combine the executive, legislative and judicial functions in one commission. This was, of course, an obvious violation of the separation of powers doctrine of our Constitution.

In *The Federalist Papers*, No. 47, James Madison labels that arrangement tyranny**:**

"The accumulation of all powers, legislative, executive, and judiciary, in the same hands, whether on one, a few, or many, and whether hereditary, self-appointed, or elective, may justly be pronounced the very definition of tyranny."

In 1935, the Supreme Court ruled the NRA, and a few other such oppressive control schemes by the Roosevelt Administration, unconstitutional. This caused the great confrontation in which FDR threatened "court packing." He rationalized that if he could appoint justices sympathetic to his socialist schemes, he could get the Court to approve his heretofore quite unconstitutional agenda.

Congress did not increase the number of justices for Roosevelt. As it turned out, that was not necessary. Due to resignations and death, Roosevelt was able to appoint enough justices to control the Court. And, during the 1937-38 Supreme Court session, the Court reversed itself, disregarded our Constitution, and allowed socialism to flourish in the United States.

Previously, the Court had interpreted the Constitution with what was called the "original understanding" doctrine. Under this doctrine, they honored the words of our Constitution as written. And, when further explanation was needed, they referred to the ancillary writings of the original authors, such as *The Federalist Papers*. Suddenly, the Supreme Court declared that our Constitution was now an "evolutionary document." Apparently, for these nine old Supreme Court Justices at least, it was no longer necessary that the *words* of our Constitution be different for the *meaning* of the words in our Constitution to be different.

Thus, the administrative branch of government also began acting as a quasi-legislative branch and, through the regulatory agencies, also a quasi-judicial branch. The administrative branch called the new rulings "presidential proclamations" and "executive orders." The executive agencies call them "rules" and "regulations." But whatever these new rulings were called, to the citizens they were all just more federal laws. All have the force of law, and all impact on the citizen just as any law passed by Congress would. It is only a matter of political semantics. Because, when they are fining you, or taking you off to prison, there is no important distinction.

Without even including the numerous emergency acts Roosevelt had passed though Congress, and before even contemplating entering the Second World war, he alone issued over 200 presidential proclamations and over 1,500 executive orders. Add to this the many *thousands* of rules and regulations from the new executive agencies, and you have some idea of how the president's emergency powers changed our nation.

Quite obviously, the War and Emergency Powers Acts have corrupted our Constitutional form of government.

The United States Senate started looking into this extra-Constitutional emergency war powers situation once, back in 1973. They published some very surprising findings. One interesting section of the Senate Report's introduction relates part of the cold hard truth:

"A majority of the people of the United States have lived all their lives under emergency rule. For 40 years, freedoms and governmental procedures guaranteed by the Constitution have, in varying degrees, been abridged by laws brought into force by states of national emergency."

But there's more. Unfortunately, a lot more. Another part of the findings of the Senate concerning the emergency powers available to the president upon his decree is also very informative. This is also related in Senate Report 93-549 of 1973**:**

"This vast range of powers, taken together, confer enough authority to rule the country without reference to normal constitutional processes. Under the powers delegated by these statutes, the President may: seize property; organize and control the means of production; seize commodities; assign military forces abroad; institute martial law; seize and control all transportation and communications; regulate the operation of private enterprises; restrict travel; and, in a plethora of particular ways, control the lives of all American citizens."

Many of these powers were already Constitutionally available to the president during wartime. Roosevelt had Congress add the emergency clauses, making the powers available to him, or any succeeding president, *anytime*. Which means, we could actually have a dictatorship starting today. All that is necessary is for the president to say those two magic words.

Senator Church commented in the same document**:**

If the President can create crimes by fiat and without congressional approval, our system is not much different from that of the Communists, which allegedly threatens our existence. These powers, if exercised, would confer upon the President total authority to do anything he pleased.

Church was exactly right. The laws, collectively called the emergency and war powers act, give the president the authority to declare a national emergency at will. The Clinton Administration recently did -- twice. Once was to send troops to Bosnia, and the second was so Secretary of the Treasury Robert Rubin could impound federal worker's retirement funds for government use. Actually, Clinton has unilaterally made law a number of times by executive order. Congress does not seem to care.

The fact is, the president's emergency powers are almost limitless.

The Senate then (in 1973) asked the Attorney General for a report on what the consequences would be, were all of the emergencies to be terminated and the emergency powers laws repealed. And finally, here comes the truth about the origin of the federal authority to operate all of those meddlesome federal agencies. The Attorney General reported**:**

. . . a 'national emergency' is now a practical necessity in order to carry out what has become the regular and normal method of governmental actions. What were intended by Congress as delegations of power to be used only in the most extreme situations, and for the most limited durations, have become everyday powers, and a state of 'emergency' has become a permanent condition.

Got that? He said, "what has now become the *regular and normal* method of governmental actions." And he said, "power to be used only in the most extreme situations, and for the most limited durations <u>have become everyday powers</u>." Yet, the word *unconstitutional* never reached anyone's lips in this discussion! It is often hard to define the exact line between ignorance and outright negligence in public officials. But

in this case, it is easy. The members of this Senate panel were traitors! They completely violated the public trust in their office and the whole of the Constitution.

The Attorney General might have used polite language, but what he said was**:** 'These powers are unconstitutional. And, yes, we know that. But so what! We are used to having these powers. We like all these powers. So, too bad about the Constitutional part. We are going to keep and use all of these unconstitutional powers.' And so they did.

Even using the attorney general's words, this could be seditious behavior. At the very least, it is nonfeasance -- which should have been enough to impeach every official in the room. The Attorney General's reply is the *exact opposite* of supporting and defending the Constitution of the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic. Which is, by the way, what all these men swore to God to do.

It is clear that these officers of the federal government knew perfectly well that this was an unconstitutional arrangement. They clearly agreed that it was, in open testimony, in the Senate of the United States. All concerned were also in a good position to correct the problem and restore our country to a Constitutional form of government. They were also in a very good position to protect the rights and liberties of the American people, as was their primary function in government. But, to a man, they *intentionally* chose to do nothing! Hence, there is a very strong case of dereliction of duty, or nonfeasance -- maybe even treason.

But, nobody was complaining, so why rock the boat. That was back in 1973. To this day, Congress has done nothing. We still have all of those oppressive -- and, obviously unconstitutional -- laws, rules and regulations. We still have all those unconstitutional agencies bothering us, each one operating like a little Soviet Politburo. We still have hundreds of unconstitutional expenditures eating away at out tax dollars. And, because of all this, we still have a federal tax rate of more than double what is necessary.

By 1976, Congress was starting to question all this again and managed to pass something called the National Emergency Termination Act. To be fair, the Act did cancel a few leftover "emergencies." However, it terminated nothing in the way of unconstitutional emergency powers. In fact, it made the president's emergency powers even stronger, by making some of them permanent. Now remember, there have been no changes to the Constitution to validate any of this. They just *did* it on their own volition.

So, what is Congress doing today? Still not rocking the boat! Oh sure, some of the newly elected members of the House brought the subject up once or twice. Again, they were called radicals by the president and his obedient press corps. Effectively, they were told to go sit down and shut up. They did.

To put credit where credit is most definitely due, it should be added that Congress passed another emergency law a few years ago. This one (50 USC 2251) creates the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and more or less gives it dictatorial powers over American citizens during any type of emergency. Section 2-203 defines "emergency"**:**

For the purposes of this Order, "civil emergency" means any accidental, natural, man-caused, or wartime emergency or threat thereof, which causes or may cause substantial injury or harm to the population or substantial damage to or loss of property.

That sure is rather vague and open ended. It is an emergency because they say it is an emergency: ". . . any . . . or threat thereof. . . " No other criteria are necessary. The rest of the words are just excess spaces.

Under this law, an emergency gives FEMA powers to do just about anything. They can take over all communications, all medical establishments, all business, relocate people as necessary, send citizens to work in any place necessary and at any wage designated, pass any and all rules and regulations, control all military and civilian policing, limit travel, etc., etc. In other words, they control your body, your labor, your property, and under a related banking regulation, can even confiscate your bank account. And by the way, Congress and the civilian courts have no authority after a president declares an emergency. The only properly descriptive word, therefore, is "dictatorship."

Someone once said that only Stalin had more power than the administration under the emergency and war powers act, but that is not necessarily true. Through FEMA, the administration can also declare martial law and inflict strict curfews with shoot on sight regulations. Or, they can try offending citizens in a quasi-military court and hang them -- without any right of appeal. The agency already has a large police force, complete with SWAT teams. They also have complete authority over all police and military forces.

Federal agencies were said to operate like little Soviet Politburos. FEMA is no different. In any type of major emergency, FEMA actually becomes a *real* Politburo! It is responsible to no one, other than the president. And, it has full authority to control everything, other than the president.

Today, the Director of FEMA is none other than Clinton's Arkansas crony James Lee Witt. Witt was a high ranking Arkansas State Police officer before moving over to FEMA. He was also profiled in a number of publications as being instrumental in the cover-up of the Clinton's Whitewater affair.

Under the law, only the president may declare a national emergency, and only the president may end it. Remember that, the next time you vote. Also remember that this same opportunity was allowed by Article 48 of the German Constitution in the 1930's. Therefore, the German President -- Hitler -- was also able to suspend the Constitution by presidential decree alone. Shall we wait for a dictator before we attempt to change our laws?

Some emergency and war powers are necessary. If the United States is attacked, we would want the President to have the power to take swift and decisive action. But, that action is to be directed against the enemy, not American citizens. And then, when the threat is over, so too must any emergency declarations end. These powers are Constitutional, and could become necessary; but only in time of war.

All of these laws are available for reading in many public libraries. Look under War Powers, Emergency Powers, and especially Trading with the Enemy (12 USC 95b), for others not quoted here. That many of these laws need repealing is beyond a doubt. That none of these laws will ever be changed, or repealed, without the effort of the people is also beyond a doubt. Every Member of Congress knows of these inconsistencies between our United States Constitution and the written federal laws. But, Congress will never act unless we demand swift correction.

Many of us might even enjoy living under a truly Constitutional form of government. At the very least, we should have the opportunity to experience it for a while. Regardless, sixty-five years of continuous rule by presidential emergency decree is about enough.

Oath of Office -- a law without enforcement

Such blatant violations of our Constitution would also be violations of the oath of office taken by all public servants. You know, the one in which they raise their right hand and solemnly swear to God to support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic.

Federal law (5 USC 3331) requires that:

An individual, except the President, elected or appointed to an office of honor or profit in the civil service or uniformed services, shall take the following oath:

I, (name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter. So help me God.

Any violation of the oath of office should be grounds for immediate impeachment and/or dismissal. However, it is not. One dirty little secret in Washington is that there are no penalties for violation of the oath of office. And evidently, everyone in government likes it that way. Violating one's oath of office, and hence the Constitution, has become a rather acceptable and expected practice nowadays.

Ask your Member of Congress why there is no penalty for violation of the oath. The reply should prove very interesting.

There is, however, a federal law (18 USC 1001), titled "Fraud and False Statements," that is sometimes used against citizens lying to a federal agency. The full text of the law is short, but rather interesting**:**

Whoever, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals or covers up any trick, scheme, or device a material fact, or makes any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or entry, shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

The word "whoever" makes the reader believe that the law would apply to public servants as well as to citizens. If so, the effective enforcement of that law could sure bring a little honesty and honor to the halls of government in a hell of a hurry. Most of the halls would soon be empty. So would the White House.

But in today's political atmosphere, such convictions would be virtually impossible. Why? Well, first, consider the Congressional testimony during the Ruby Ridge, Waco and the fundraising hearings. Then, consider the probable resulting debacle involved with having Janet Reno and her assistants prosecuting other government liars. . . .

For the Washington crowd, any lie, no matter how outrageous, is justified by calling it "spin." It is their *opinion*, or their *recollection*, they say, no matter how fraudulent it may be. Even when they intentionally twist or misrepresent facts to deliberately mislead the public, it is still winked at and called an opinion. It doesn't matter that when the establishment press reports these intentional fabrications as news, as they usually do, the lies are often believed to be honest facts by many in the public sector.

Unfortunately, the False Statements law is not used against federal law enforcement agents either. A prosecutor, FBI agent, IRS agent --- or any government bureaucrat or agent, for that matter -- can tell a citizen anything they wish. They can also accuse a citizen of any crime they wish. And, other than proving their innocence in court, citizens have absolutely no recourse. The only hope is to catch the lying agent with a perjury charge, if they lie in open court. Even then, to charge them requires the assistance of a willing judge, which will not happen often. Prosecutors, by the way, are said to have the protection of the Crown. They do as they please because they are immune.

An oath of office presupposes honor in the person taking the oath. Honor that seems to be woefully lacking in many of the public servants officiating in today's federal government. So today, the oath of office is little more than an interesting relic; and perhaps a barometer of just how much the quality of people running our central government has degraded over the years.

It is Time to Honor *Your* Constitutional Duty

Our United States Constitution is the people's order to federal bureaucrats of how We the People want public servants to operate our government. The Constitution is, in effect, their job description. Therefore, when permission for an activity is not granted government within the text of our Constitution, the government simply has no authority to perform that activity. Period! Stop! End of story!

More importantly, when public servants attempt to grab oppressive powers expressly forbidden by our Constitution -- such as violating the Fourth Amendment's search and seizure provision -- punishment should be swift and sure, and include imprisonment. The most important function of government is to protect our rights, not to limit them under color of fighting crime. As Ben Franklin said, "They that can give up essential liberty to purchase a little temporary safety, deserve neither liberty nor safety."

Public servants must somehow be made to understand what they are -- the *servants*. Question your Member of Congress about the issues raised here. Ask direct questions in writing, as well as at public meetings. If you do not get an acceptable answer, work to get that person tossed out of office. Elect someone who supports freedom. We have had enough rhetorical excuses.

Watch C-SPAN. If you do not see your Member of Congress frequently making strong demands for a resurgence of individual freedom, start a movement to throw the rascal out! It is easier than you think. Small groups can do wonders.

For "the battle is not for the strong alone," said Patrick Henry; "it is for the vigilant, the active, the brave." We citizens must never forget that in the United States of America we, not the politicians and bureaucrats, are the ultimate sovereigns. We are also the ultimate controlling legal authority in the United States. That means, when enough of us demand that something happen, it will.

But meanwhile, what do you think the Founding Fathers would say about all this? Luckily, in *The Federalist Papers* No. 78, Alexander Hamilton gives us a pretty good idea**:**

There is no position which depends on clearer principles than that every act of a delegated authority, contrary to the tenor of the commission under which it is exercised, is void. No legislative act, therefore, contrary to the Constitution, can be valid. To deny this would be to affirm that the deputy is greater than his principal; that the servant is above his master; that the representatives of the people are superior to the people themselves; that men acting by virtue of powers may do not only what their powers do not authorize, but what they forbid.

Strong stuff! *No legislative act, contrary to the Constitution, can be valid.* There is certainly no equivocation there. That is quite a concept, especially coming from a man who actively participated in the Convention that wrote our Constitution. It should be noted too that Hamilton was a bit of an authoritarian. At the Constitutional Convention, and within the Cabinet of the Washington Administration, he was a major proponent of a strong central government.

The Federalist Papers, by the way, are often cited by the United States Supreme Court as a source of Constitutional law. An inexpensive paperback book version can be found in any bookstore. That text should be studied by every American citizen.

Although this text seems somewhat depressing on its face, there is one very promising event in the federal government to report. That is, that the United States Supreme Court is again beginning to realize that the words of the Tenth Amendment have real meaning. The Court now signals that some of the contemptuous rulings during the Roosevelt era are to be changed. Through a series of opinions, cumulating in *Printz et al* v. *U.S.* (95-1478, 1997), the United States Supreme Court is attempting to put the federal government back into it's proper place in the scheme of things. The words below specifically concerned the Brady Bill. But they are also quite appropriate to dozens of other recent laws, rules and regulations promulgated by the federal government.

Much of the Constitution is concerned with setting forth the form of our government, and the courts have traditionally invalidated measures deviating from that form. The result may appear 'formalistic' in a given case to partisans of the measure at issue, because such measures are typically the product of the era's perceived necessity. But the Constitution protects us from our own best intentions: It divides power among sovereigns and among branches of government precisely so that we may resist the temptation to concentrate power in one location as an expedient solution to the crisis of the day.

Those words were written in the Court's majority decision of the *Printz* opinion just last year. The problem is, the Clinton administration decided to ignore this and other inconvenient United States Supreme Court opinions and continue regulating as usual. Yet, "No legislative act, therefore, contrary to the Constitution, can be valid." Indeed.

The United States Supreme Court even used Hamilton's words in a few opinions. Yet, the administration refuses to heed these opinions. The executive branch will not begin to give up authority, no matter how unconstitutional that authority may be. Nor does Congress seem to care how the Supreme Court tries to rein them in. "To serve is to rule" seems to be the only bylaws in today's political climate. And "rule" they do, on any subject they so choose, and by any means necessary.

So, what do we, you and I, do about it? Because that, dear reader, is the major problem of our era. The "Rule of Law," if used, is on our side. But, they have the power; the guns. And when the administration does not respect the Courts, when Congress does not respect either the will of the people or the Courts, what shall be our recourse? This is our present dilemma.

This text will not offer an answer to that problem. This is the soapbox. We still have the ballotbox. Perhaps, if these boxes do not work, others will be used later. Nevertheless, these problems are real. They are now. And they must be addressed soon. The whole of our American way of life depends on it.

How soon these problems will be addressed is only proportional to the amount of noise we voters make. This is, after all, an election year.

This text is by no means complete -- it doesn't even begin to touch on such things as censorship, education, gun rights, medical care, the Ninth Amendment, racism, religion, or socialism. Nor should it be used as a complete authority on any subject discussed. Rather, the intent is to bring to light a few of the more malicious violations of our United States Constitution. The information related is correct at the time of writing. How you act upon it is your own personal decision.

However, if you honor our Constitution, the objective should be clear. We must all work diligently -- as is our responsibility as American citizens -- to "support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic." Because, if we citizens do not, who will?

Those presently in government had their chance. Quite obviously, they have failed miserably.

End